

SIEMENS

SENTRON • SIVACON • ALPHA

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology

Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring
Switchboards and Distribution Systems

Catalog
Add-On
LV 10

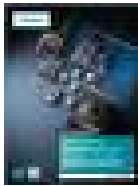
Edition
10/2018

[siemens.com/lowvoltage](https://www.siemens.com/lowvoltage)

Related catalogs

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology LV 10
 SENTRON • SIVACON • ALPHA
 Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems

PDF (E86060-K8280-A101-A8-7600)
 Print (E86060-K8280-A101-A6-7600)



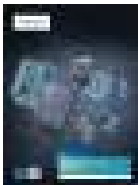
Air Circuit Breakers and Molded Case Circuit Breakers with UL Certification LV 18
 SENTRON

PDF (E86060-K8280-E347-A1-7600)



Industrial Controls IC 10
 SIRIUS

PDF (E86060-K1010-A101-A9-7600)



Industrial Communication IK PI
 SIMATIC NET

E86060-K6710-A101-B8-7600



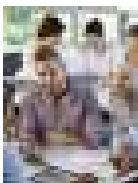
DELTA ET D1
 Switches and Socket Outlets

PDF



SITRAIN
 Training for Industry

www.siemens.com/sitrain



Catalog PDF / Contact

Catalog PDF

Digital versions of the catalogs are available in the Siemens Industry Online Support.

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs



Contact

Your personal contact can be found in our Contacts Database at:

www.siemens.com/automation-contact



Industry Mall / TIA ST / CA 01

Industry Mall

Information and Ordering Platform on the Internet:

www.siemens.com/industrymall



Siemens TIA Selection Tool

for the selection, configuration and ordering of TIA products and devices

www.siemens.com/tst



Products for Automation and Drives CA 01
 Interactive Catalog
 Download

www.siemens.com/ca01download

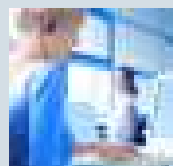


Trademarks

All product designations may be registered trademarks or product names of Siemens AG or other supplying companies. Third parties using these trademarks or product names for their own purposes may infringe upon the rights of the trademark owners. Further information about low-voltage power distribution and electrical installation technology is available on the Internet at:

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage

Technical Support



Expert advice on technical questions with a wide range of demand-optimized services for all our products and systems.

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/support-request

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology

Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems

SENTRON · SIVACON · ALPHA



Catalog Add-On LV 10 · 10/2018

Supersedes:
Catalog LV 10 · 04/2018

Refer to the Industry Mall for current updates of
this catalog:
www.siemens.com/industrymall

The products in this catalog can also be found in the
Interactive Catalog CA 01.
Article No.: E86060-D4001-A510-D8-7500

Please contact your local Siemens branch.

© Siemens AG 2019

Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices	Air Circuit Breakers	1
	Molded Case Circuit Breakers	2
	Miniature Circuit Breakers	3
	Residual Current Protective Devices / Arc Fault Detection Devices (AFDDs)	4
	Fuse Systems	5
	Overvoltage Protection Devices	6
	Switch Disconnectors	7
	Transfer Switching Equipment and Load Transfer Switches	8
	Switching Devices	9
	Transformers, Power Supply Units and Socket Outlets	10
	Busbar Systems	11
	Measuring Devices and Power Monitoring	12
	Monitoring Devices	13
	Terminal Blocks	14
	Software	15
Switchboards and Distribution Systems	Switchboards	16
	Busbar Trunking Systems	17
	System Cubicles, System Lighting and System Air-Conditioning	18
	Power Distribution Boards / Distribution Boards	19
	Appendix	20

The products and systems listed in this catalog are developed and manufactured using a certified quality management system in accordance with EN ISO 9001:2008.

Opening information

Ordering notes

Overview

Ordering special versions

When ordering products that differ from the standard versions listed in the catalog, "-Z" must be added to the Article No. indicated and the required features must be specified using alphanumeric order codes or plain text.

Ordering very small quantities

When very small orders are placed, the costs associated with order processing are greater than the order value. We therefore recommend that you combine several small orders. Where this is not possible, we regret that we are obliged to make a small processing charge: for orders with a net goods value of less than € 250 we charge a € 20 supplement to cover our order processing and invoicing costs.

Explanations of Selection and ordering data

Standard delivery time (SD)

- ▶ Preferred type Preferred types are device types that can be delivered immediately ex works, i.e. they are dispatched within 24 hours.

Price units (PU)

The price unit defines the number of units, sets or meters to which the specified price applies.

Packaging size (PS)

The packaging size defines the number of units, sets or meters, for example, for outer packaging. Only the quantity defined by the packaging size or a multiple thereof can be ordered.

Price group (PG)

Each product is allocated to a price group.

Example

5TT3400
SD: Preferred type
PG: 13C
Ordering quantity 1 unit or a multiple thereof

8US1923-5CA02
PG: 14O
Ordering quantity 10 units or a multiple thereof

8WH9000-1GA00
PG: 12X
Ordering quantity 50 units or a multiple thereof

SD	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
d					
▶	5TT3400		1	1 unit	1BK
	8US1923-5CA02		1	10 units	1CU
	8WH9000-1GA00		100	50 units	1BT

Note:

The article numbers shown here and the specifications regarding selection and ordering data are examples only. When ordering, always use the selection and ordering data in the product chapters.

Metal surcharges/export markings

To compensate fluctuating prices of raw materials (for example silver, copper, aluminum, lead, gold, dysprosium and neodymium), surcharges are calculated on a daily basis for products containing these raw materials using the metal factor. A surcharge for the particular raw material is added to the price of a product if the basic quotations for this raw material are exceeded.

Each product's metal factor dictates for which raw materials the metal surcharges are calculated, from which quotation and with which calculation method (weight or percentage method).

An exact explanation of the metal factor can be found at: www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

A product's export markings/metal surcharges are updated daily at www.siemens.com/industrymall.



1/2	Introduction
	3WL11-13 air circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers
1/5	Introduction <u>Up to 6300 A (AC), IEC</u>
1/6	Introduction
1/9	General data
1/23	3-pole, fixed-mounted versions
1/30	3-pole, withdrawable versions
1/37	4-pole, fixed-mounted versions
1/44	4-pole, withdrawable versions
1/51	Options
1/59	Accessories and spare parts <u>Up to 4000 A (DC), IEC</u>
1/83	General data
1/86	3 and 4-pole, fixed-mounted versions
1/87	3 and 4-pole, withdrawable versions
1/89	Accessories and spare parts

**For further technical
product information:**

Siemens Industry Online Support:
[www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/
product-support](http://www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support)








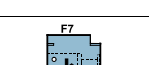
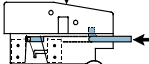



→ Entry type:
Application example
Certificate
Characteristic
Download
FAQ
Manual
Product note
Software archive
Technical data

Air Circuit Breakers

Introduction

1

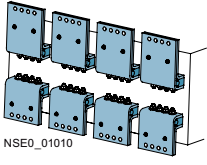
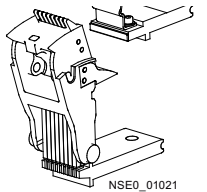
Overview

Devices	Page	Application/ individual components	Standards	Used in		
				Non-residential buildings	Residential buildings	Industry
	3WL1					
 3WL1 air circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC	1/23 ... 1/50	As incoming-feeder, distribution, tie, and outgoing-feeder circuit breakers in electrical installations. For switching and protecting motors, capacitors, generators, transformers, busbars and cables.	IEC 60947-2, climate-proof acc. to IEC 60068-2-30 CCC	✓	--	✓
 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers up to 4000 A (DC), IEC	1/86 ... 1/88	As incoming-feeder, distribution, tie, and outgoing-feeder circuit breakers in electrical installations. For switching and protecting busbars and cables.	IEC 60947-2, climate-proof acc. to IEC 60068-2-30 CCC	✓	--	✓
 Protective device with device holder and optional metering function (ETU)	1/68	Electronic Trip Units with protection functions LI, LSI, LSING, LSIN(G) with and without metering function <i>Plus</i>	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Rating plugs	1/68	For rated current I_n from 250 A to 6300 A. The maximum rated current of the circuit breaker must not be exceeded.	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Ground-fault modules	1/68	With alarm and tripping	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Displays	1/68	4-line displays for ETU45B	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Current transformers for N conductor protection	1/68	Internal transformers for N conductors, external transformers for N conductors	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 EMC filters	1/68	Common-mode interference suppressor filters	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 More accessories for Electronic Trip Units	1/69	Sealable and lockable covers, automatic reset of the reclosing lockout, remote reset solenoid, retrofittable internal CubicleBUS wiring, retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Locking devices	1/69	Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF, locking devices against unauthorized closing in operator panels/for withdrawable circuit breakers, locking devices for operating mechanism handle with padlock, locking devices to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers, interlocking systems	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Locking mechanisms	1/70	To prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers into disconnected position, to prevent opening of the cabinet door in ON position, to prevent opening of the cabinet door, to prevent movement with the cabinet door open	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Interlocks	1/71	Mechanical interlocking, couplings on the circuit breaker (with ring) for mutual interlocking, Bowden cable	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓

Air Circuit Breakers

1

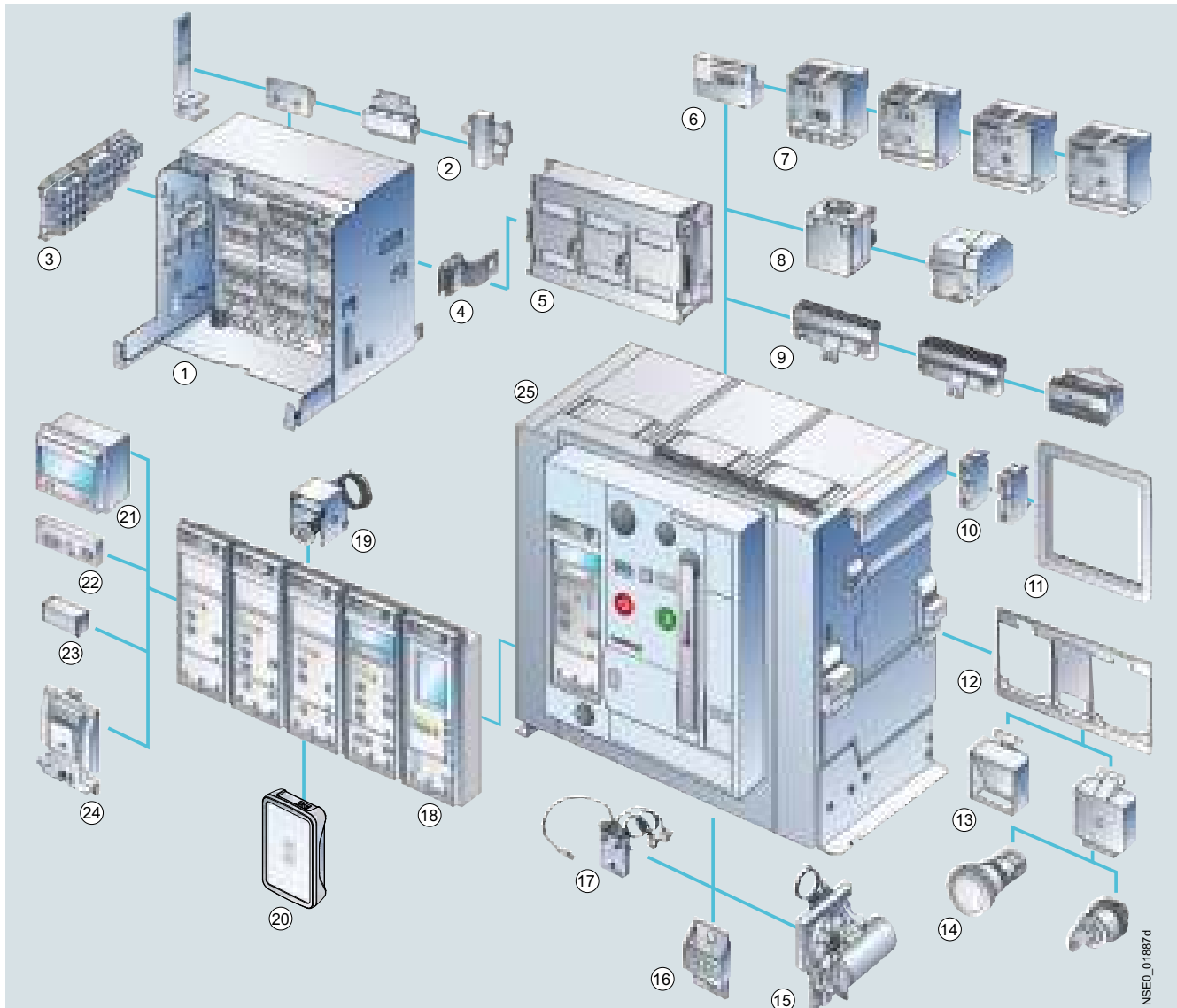
Introduction

Devices	Page	Application/ individual components	Standards	Used in		
				Non-residential buildings	Residential buildings	Industry
 <p>Main conductor connections, fixed-mounted, main conductor connections, withdrawable</p> <p>NSE0_01010</p>	3WL.1	Front-accessible main connections with double or single hole, rear vertical main connections, rear horizontal main connections, circuit connecting flanges, supports for front and DIN connecting bars	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
<p>Conversion sets</p>	1/81	Conversion set for converting fixed-mounted circuit breakers into withdrawable circuit breakers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 <p>Main contact elements</p> <p>NSE0_01021</p>	1/81	For replacement of the main contacts during maintenance and thus to boost the useful life of the breaker.	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓

Overview

3WL1 air circuit breakers offer highly flexible application and consistent communication capability. With the 3WL1 circuit breakers, just three sizes cover a performance range of 630 A

to 6300 A. All models are characterized by the same design, the same operation and the same comprehensive accessories.



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| ① | Guide frame (page 1/60 to page 1/66) | ⑩ | Auxiliary switch block (page 1/51 and 1/74) |
| ② | Main circuit connection front, flange, horizontal, vertical, (page 1/57, 1/79 and 1/80) | ⑪ | Door sealing frame (page 1/54 and 1/75) |
| ③ | Position signaling switch (page 1/55 and 1/72) | ⑫ | Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF (page 1/69) |
| ④ | Grounding connection, leading (page 1/76) | ⑬ | Transparent panel, function insert (page 1/69) |
| ⑤ | Shutters (page 1/55 and 1/75) | ⑭ | EMERGENCY-STOP pushbutton, key operated (page 1/72) |
| ⑥ | COM15 PROFIBUS module or COM16 Modbus module (page 1/55 and 1/77) | ⑮ | Motorized operating mechanism (page 1/54 and 1/74) |
| ⑦ | External CubicleBUS modules (page 1/76) | ⑯ | Remote reset solenoid (page 1/54 and 1/69) |
| ⑧ | Closing coil, auxiliary release (page 1/51, 1/54 and 1/74) | ⑰ | Operating cycles counter (page 1/54 and 1/72) |
| ⑨ | Auxiliary conductor plug-in system (page 1/56 and 1/73) | ⑱ | Breaker Status Sensor (BSS) (page 1/55 and 1/77) |
| ⑩ | Auxiliary switch block (page 1/51 and 1/74) | ⑳ | Protective device with device holder, Electronic Trip Unit (ETU) (page 1/68) |
| ⑪ | Door sealing frame (page 1/54 and 1/75) | ㉑ | Test Device TD400 (page 1/76) |
| ⑫ | Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF (page 1/69) | ㉒ | Four-line display (page 1/68) |
| ⑬ | Transparent panel, function insert (page 1/69) | ㉓ | Ground-fault protection module (page 1/68) |
| ⑭ | EMERGENCY-STOP pushbutton, key operated (page 1/72) | ㉔ | Rating plug (page 1/52 and 1/68) |
| ⑮ | Motorized operating mechanism (page 1/54 and 1/74) | ㉕ | Metering function module (page 1/55 and 1/68) |
| ⑯ | Remote reset solenoid (page 1/54 and 1/69) | ㉖ | Air circuit breaker (page 1/23 to 1/50) |
| ⑰ | Operating cycles counter (page 1/54 and 1/72) | | |
| ⑱ | Breaker Status Sensor (BSS) (page 1/55 and 1/77) | | |
| ⑳ | Protective device with device holder, Electronic Trip Unit (ETU) (page 1/68) | | |
| ㉑ | Test Device TD400 (page 1/76) | | |
| ㉒ | Four-line display (page 1/68) | | |
| ㉓ | Ground-fault protection module (page 1/68) | | |
| ㉔ | Rating plug (page 1/52 and 1/68) | | |
| ㉕ | Metering function module (page 1/55 and 1/68) | | |
| ㉖ | Air circuit breaker (page 1/23 to 1/50) | | |

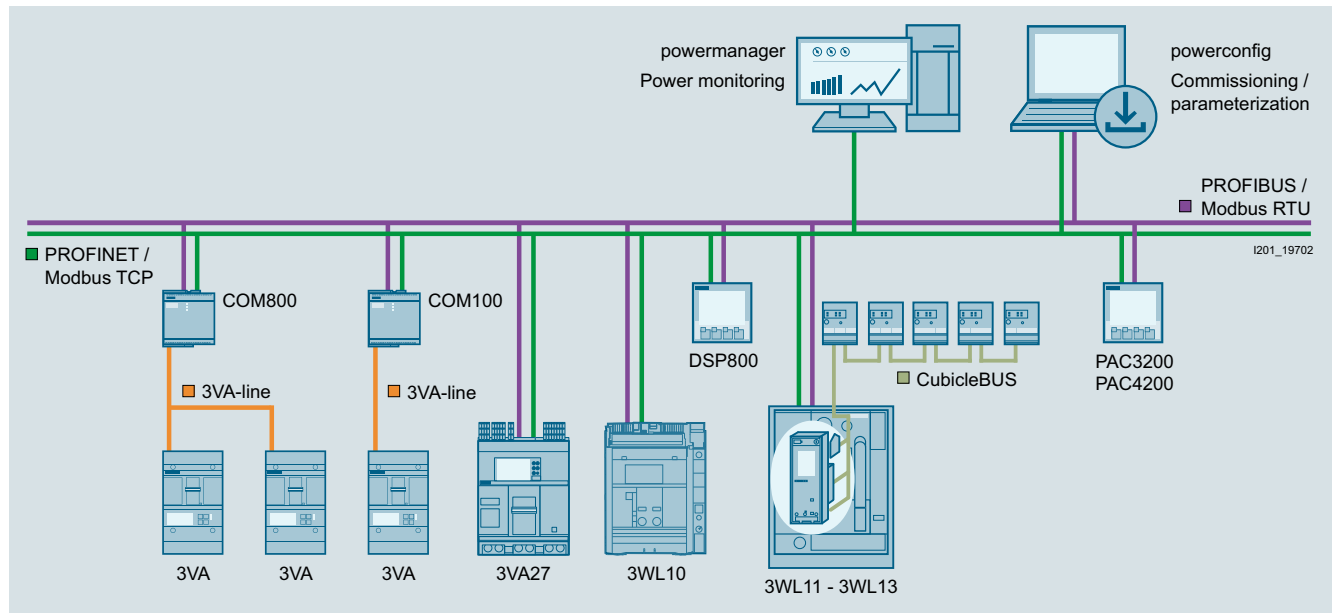
Air Circuit Breakers

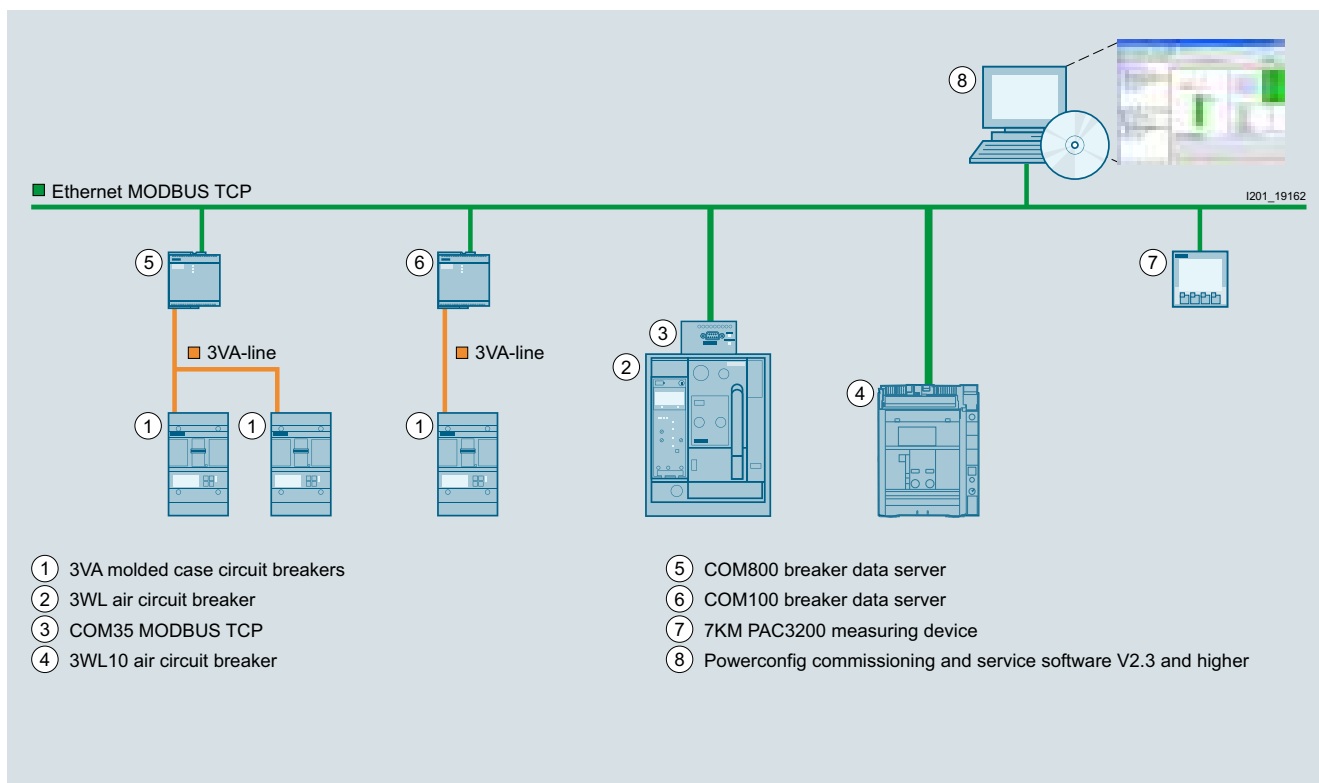
3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Introduction

Overview

Communication-capable circuit breakers (with ETU45B or ETU76B Electronic Trip Unit)





Characteristics

- Coordinated communication concept on PROFINET IO, PROFIBUS DP, Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU from 16 A to 6300 A with 3VA molded case circuit breakers and 3WL air circuit breakers
- The high level of modularity of circuit breakers and accessories allows easy retrofitting of all communication components
- Significant additional benefits for the switchboard due to the possibility of linking up external input and output modules to the circuit breaker-internal **CubicleBUS** of the 3WL air circuit breaker
- Innovative software products for parameterization, operation, monitoring, and diagnostics of circuit breakers locally
- Complete integration of the circuit breakers into the Totally Integrated Power and Totally Integrated Automation solutions

Communication:

- For air circuit breakers with optional communication function (ETU45B or ETU76B Electronic Trip Unit), [see page 1/23 to page 1/50](#).
- For accessories, [see page 1/76 and page 1/77](#).
- For more information, [see Catalog LV10 chapter "Measuring Devices and Power Monitoring"](#) and [see Catalog LV 10 chapter "Monitoring Devices"](#).
- For configuring information, [see also Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" \(www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals\)](#).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

1

Introduction

Benefits

Low space requirements

The 3WL1 air circuit breakers require very little space. Size I devices (up to 2000 A) fit into a 400 mm wide switchboard panel. Size III devices (up to 6300 A) are the smallest of their kind and with their construction width of 704 mm fit into an 800 mm wide switchboard panel.

The high number of electrical and mechanical operating cycles and the high $I_{cw}(1s)$ values that normally match the I_{cu} and I_{cs} values of the switching devices offer possibilities for use in every application.

Modular design

Components such as auxiliary releases, motorized operating mechanisms, Electronic Trip Units, current sensors, auxiliary circuit signaling switches, automatic reset devices, interlocks and engagement operating mechanisms can all be exchanged or retrofitted at a later stage, thus allowing the circuit breaker to be adapted to new, changing requirements.

The main contact elements can all be replaced in order to increase the service life of the circuit breaker.

Retrofittable modules for Electronic Trip Units

Modularity is one of the main features of the new 3WL1 circuit breakers.

Special LCDs, ground-fault modules, rating plugs and communication modules for the Electronic Trip Units are available for fast and easy retrofitting and adaptation to changing requirements.

Communication/metering functions

The use of modern communication-capable circuit breakers opens up completely new possibilities in terms of commissioning, parameterization, diagnostics, maintenance and operation. This allows many different ways of reducing costs and improving productivity in industrial plants, buildings and infrastructure projects to be achieved:

- Fast and reliable parameterization
- Timely information and response can prevent plant stoppages
- Effective diagnostics management
- Measured values are the basis for efficient load management, for drawing up power demand profiles and for allocating energy to cost centers
- Preventive maintenance reduces the risk of expensive plant downtimes
- Metering function with a very wide range of measured values, such as current, voltage, energy, power, etc.
- Can be used in 690 V networks

Application

- As incoming-feeder, distribution, tie, and outgoing-feeder circuit breakers in electrical installations.
- For switching and protecting motors, capacitors, generators, transformers, busbars and cables.

When connected to an electronic I&C system, the air circuit breakers offer a wide range of options for monitoring network events.

Air circuit breakers belong to the SENTRON product family of protection, switching, measuring and monitoring devices and can be used in applications between 16 A and 6300 A.

The AC devices are available as circuit breakers and non-automatic air circuit breakers. The 3WL1 air circuit breakers can also be used at -40 °C.

Standards

3WL1 air circuit breakers comply with:

- IEC 60947-2
- IEC 60947-2 Annex F/CISPR 11/22 Class B
- Climate-proof according to IEC 60068-2-30.

For further standards, see chapter "Appendix".

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Technical specifications

Size	I				II					
Type	...	3WL11 10	3WL11 12	3WL11 16	3WL11 20	3WL12 08	3WL12 10	3WL12 12	3WL12 16	
Number of poles	3-pole, 4-pole									
Rated current I_n at 40 °C, at 50/60 Hz										
Main conductor	A	... 1000	1250	1600	2000	800	1000	1250	1600	
N conductor (only on 4-pole versions)	A	... 1000	1250	1600	2000	800	1000	1250	1600	
Rated operational voltage U_e at 50/60 Hz (1000 V version, see page 1/52 "Options")	V AC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V AC	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}										
• Main conducting paths	kV	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
• Auxiliary circuits	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
• Control circuits ⁹⁾	kV	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Isolating function acc. to EN 60947-2		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Utilization category		B								
Permissible ambient temperature										
• During operation (in operation with LCD max. 55 °C) ¹⁾	°C	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	
• Storage	°C	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	
Permissible load for withdrawable versions										
• Up to 55 °C (Cu, bare)	A	1000	1250	1600	2000	800	1000	1250	1600	
• Up to 60 °C (Cu, bare) ²⁾	A	1000	1250	1600	1930	800	1000	1250	1600	
at rear horizontal main connections	A	1000	1210	1490 ³⁾	1780	800	1000	1250	1600	
• Up to 70 °C (Cu black, painted) ²⁾	A	1000	1210	1490 ³⁾	1780	800	1000	1250	1600	
Rated rotor operational voltage U_{er}	V	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	
Power loss at I_n										
With three-phase symmetrical load										
• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	W	100	105	150	240	40	45	80	85	
• Withdrawable circuit breakers	W	195	205	350	440	85	95	165	175	
Switching times										
• Make time	ms	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
• Opening time	ms	38	38	38	38	34	34	34	34	
• Electrical make time (through closing coil) ⁴⁾	ms	80	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	
• Electrical opening time (through shunt release)	ms	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	
• Electrical opening time (instantaneous undervoltage release)	ms	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	
• Opening time due to ETU, instantaneous short-circuit release	ms	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
Service life: Breaking capacity N and S, 3/4-pole										
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	17 500	17 500	17 500	17 500	
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
• 1150 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	17 500	17 500	17 500	17 500	
Service life: Breaking capacity H, 3-pole										
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	
• 1150 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	500	500	500	500	
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Service life: Breaking capacity H, 4-pole										
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	7 500	
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	
• 1150 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	500	500	500	500	
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	
Service life: Breaking capacity C										
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles	--	--	--	--	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
Switching frequency⁷⁾										
• 690 V version	1/h	60 ⁸⁾	60 ⁸⁾	60 ⁸⁾	60	60 ⁸⁾	60 ⁸⁾	60 ⁸⁾	60 ⁸⁾	
• 1000 V version	1/h	--	--	--	20	20	20	20	20	
• 1150 V version	1/h	--	--	--	--	20	20	20	20	
Minimum interval between tripping operation by Electronic Trip Unit and next making operation of the circuit breaker (only with automatic mechanical resetting of the lockout device).	ms	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
Minimum interval between On-Off or Off-On switching operations.										

1) Use of trip units from -20 °C.

2) ETU76B with graphics display can be used up to max. 55 °C.

3) At breaking capacity H: 1600 A to 70 °C.

4) Make time through closing coil for synchronization purposes (short-time excited) 50 ms.

5) Maintenance means: Replace main contact elements and arc chutes (see Operating Manual).

6) Replacement of the main contact elements of circuit breakers size I with breaking capacity H is only possible at the factory.

7) Minimum interval time between 2 tripping operations.

8) 3-pole switching with breaking capacity N and S: 45/h.

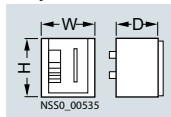
9) Motorized operating mechanisms $U_{imp} = 1.2$ kV

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size	I				II					
Type	3WL11 10	3WL11 12	3WL11 16	3WL11 20	3WL12 08	3WL12 10	3WL12 12	3WL12 16		
Mounting position										
Degree of protection	IP20 without cabinet door, IP41 with door sealing frame, IP55 with cover									
Main conductor minimum cross-sections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Copper bars, bare Copper bars, painted black 	Unit(s) mm ²	1 x 60 x 10	2 x 40 x 10	2 x 50 x 10	3 x 50 x 10	1 x 50 x 10	1 x 60 x 10	2 x 40 x 10	2 x 50 x 10
Auxiliary conductors (Cu)	Standard connection = <u>strain-relief clamp</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without end sleeve With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2 With twin end sleeve Optional connection = <u>tension spring</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without end sleeve With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2 	Unit(s) mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 x 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16); 1 x 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14) 1 x 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 1 x 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16) 2 x 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 x 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16) 2 x 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 x 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14) 2 x 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 x 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)							
Position signaling switches	Tension spring terminals		1 x 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 1 x 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)							
Weights	3-pole	kg	43	43	43	43	56	56	56	56
	4-pole	kg	45	45	45	45	60	60	60	60
		kg	25	25	25	25	31	31	31	31
		kg	50	50	50	50	67	67	67	67
		kg	54	54	54	54	72	72	72	72
		kg	30	30	30	30	37	37	37	37
Dimensions		W mm	320/410				460/590			
3/4-pole	Fixed-mounted	H mm	434				434			
		D mm	291				291			
	Withdrawable	H mm	465.5				465.5			
		D mm	471				471			



CubicleBUS module	Number of modules per CubicleBUS	Max. continuous current per module from the Cubicle-BUS	Max. startup current per module from the CubicleBUS
ETU45B Electronic Trip Unit	1	120 mA	2000 mA
ETU76B Electronic Trip Unit	1	170 mA	2000 mA
Metering function PLUS	1	120 mA	120 mA
Breaker Status Sensor BSS	1	40 mA	110 mA
Communication module	1	125 mA	280 mA
ZSI module	1	50 mA	125 mA
Digital output modules with rotary coding switch, relay outputs	1-2	180 mA	125 mA
Digital output modules, configurable, relay outputs	1	180 mA	125 mA
Analog output modules	1-2	110 mA	800 mA
Digital input modules	1-2	30 mA	125 mA

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Size	II				III			
Type	3WL12 20	3WL12 25	3WL12 32	3WL12 40	3WL13 40	3WL13 50	3WL13 63	
Number of poles	3-pole, 4-pole							
Rated current I_n at 40 °C, at 50/60 Hz								
Main conductor	A 2000	2500	3200	4000	4000	5000	6300	
N conductor (only on 4-pole versions)	A 2000	2500	3200	4000	4000	5000	6300	
Rated operational voltage U_e at 50/60 Hz (1000 V version, see page 1/52 "Options")	V AC ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	690/1000	
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V AC 1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}								
• Main conducting paths	kV 12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
• Auxiliary circuits	kV 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
• Control circuits ¹⁰⁾	kV 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Isolating function acc. to EN 60947-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Utilization category	B							
Permissible ambient temperature								
• During operation (in operation with LCD max. 55 °C) ¹⁾	°C -40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	
• Storage	°C -40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	
Permissible load for withdrawable versions^{2) 4)}								
• Up to 55 °C (Cu, bare)	A 2000	2500	3200	3950	4000	5000	5920	
• Up to 60 °C (Cu, bare)	A 2000	2500	3020	3810	4000	5000	5810	
• Up to 70 °C (Cu black, painted)	A 2000	2280	2870	3600	4000	5000	5500	
Rated rotor operational voltage U_{er}	V 2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	
Power loss at I_n								
With three-phase symmetrical load								
• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	W 180	270	410	750	520	630	900	
• Withdrawable circuit breakers	W 320	520	710	925	810	1050	1600	
Switching times								
• Make time	ms 35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
• Opening time	ms 34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
• Electrical make time (through closing coil) ⁵⁾	ms 100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
• Electrical opening time (through shunt release)	ms 73	73	73	73	73	73	73	
• Electrical opening time (instantaneous undervoltage release)	ms 73	73	73	73	73	73	73	
• Opening time due to ETU, instantaneous short-circuit release	ms 50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
Service life: Breaking capacity N, S								
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	--	--	--	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles 17 500	17 500	17 500	17 500	--	--	--	
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 690 V	Operating cycles 7 500	7 500	4 000	2 000	--	--	--	
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles --	--	--	--	--	--	--	
• 1150 V version, electrical ⁷⁾ (without maintenance)	Operating cycles --	--	--	--	--	--	--	
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles 17 500	17 500	17 500	17 500	--	--	--	
Service life: Switching capacity H								
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles 15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 690 V	Operating cycles 7 500	7 500	4 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	
• 1150 V version, electrical ⁷⁾ (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 500	500	500	500	500	500	500	
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles 15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	
Service life: Breaking capacity C								
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 5 000	5 000	5 000	--	5 000	5 000	5 000	
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles 10 000	10 000	10 000	--	10 000	10 000	10 000	
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 690 V	Operating cycles 5 000	5 000	4 000	--	1 000	1 000	1 000	
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 1150 V	Operating cycles --	--	--	--	--	--	--	
• Electrical (with maintenance) up to 690 V ⁶⁾	Operating cycles 10 000	10 000	8 000	--	--	--	--	
Switching frequency⁸⁾								
• 690 V version	1/h 60 ⁹⁾	60 ⁹⁾	60 ⁹⁾	60 ⁹⁾	60	60	60	
• 1000 V version	1/h 20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
• 1150 V version ⁷⁾	1/h 20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Minimum interval between tripping operation by Electronic Trip Unit and next making operation of the circuit breaker (only with automatic mechanical resetting of the lockout device).	ms 80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
Minimum interval between On-Off or Off-On switching operations.								

1) Use of trip units from -20 °C.

2) 4000 A, size II in fixed-mounted version, 3-pole.

4) ETU76B with graphics display can be used up to max. 55 °C.

5) Make time through closing coil for synchronization purposes (short-time excited) 50 ms.

6) Maintenance means: Replace main contact elements and arc chutes (see Operating Manual).

7) Size II and size III with order code "A15".

8) Minimum interval time between 2 tripping operations.

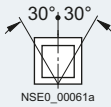
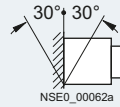
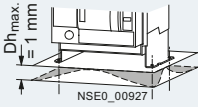
9) 3-pole switching with breaking capacity N and S: 45/h.

10) Motorized operating mechanism $U_{imp} = 1.2 \text{ kV}$

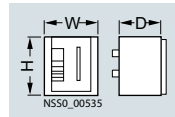
Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size	II				III								
Type	3WL12 20	3WL12 25	3WL12 32	3WL12 40	3WL13 40	3WL13 50	3WL13 63						
Mounting position	 NSE0_00061a		and/ or	 NSE0_00062a		 NSE0_00927 I							
Degree of protection	IP20 without cabinet door, IP41 with door sealing frame, IP55 with cover												
Main conductor minimum cross-sections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Copper bars, bare 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Copper bars, painted black 											
	Unit(s)	3 ×	2 ×	3 ×	4 ×	4 ×	6 ×	6 ×					
	mm ²	50 × 10	100 × 10	100 × 10	120 × 10	100 × 10	100 × 10	120 × 10					
	Unit(s)	3 ×	2 ×	3 ×	4 ×	4 ×	6 ×	6 ×					
	mm ²	50 × 10	100 × 10	100 × 10	100 × 10 ¹⁾	100 × 10	100 × 10	120 × 10					
Auxiliary conductors (Cu)	Standard connection = strain-relief clamp												
Max. number of auxiliary conductors × cross-section (solid/stranded)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without end sleeve With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2 With twin end sleeve 												
	Optional connection = tension spring												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without end sleeve With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2 												
Position signaling switches	Tension spring terminals												
	1 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 1 × 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)												
Weights	3-pole	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fixed-mounted circuit breakers Withdrawable circuit breakers Guide frames 	kg	56	59	64	85	82	82	88	88	96	90
	4-pole	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fixed-mounted circuit breakers Withdrawable circuit breakers Guide frames 	kg	67	71	77	103	99	99	106	106	108	108
			kg	72	76	82	146	106	106	84	84	119	119
			kg	37	47	54	62	84	84				
Dimensions			W mm	460/590				704/914					
3/4-pole	Fixed-mounted	H mm	434				434						
		D mm	291				291						
	Withdrawable	H mm	465.5				465.5						
		D mm	471				471						

¹⁾ Minimum main conductor cross-sections for 4-pole withdrawable circuit breakers: 4 × 120 × 10 mm



Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Breaking capacity without Z option A41

Size	I					II					
Type	3WL11					3WL12					
Breaking capacity	N	S	H	H+Z=A16	H+Z=A05	N	S	H	H+Z=A05	H+Z=A15	C
	N	S	H	H	H	N	S	H	H	H	C
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity											
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA 55	66	85	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cs}	kA 55	66	85	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cm}	kA 121	145	187	187	187	145	187	220	220	220	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA 55	66	85	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cs}	kA 55	66	85	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cm}	kA 121	145	187	187	187	145	187	220	220	220	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA 42	50	66	85 / 50 ⁵⁾	85	50	75	85	85	85	100
I_{cs}	kA 42	50	66	85 / 50 ⁵⁾	85	50	75	85	85	85	100
I_{cm}	kA 88	105	145	187 / 150 ⁵⁾	187	105	165	187	187	187	220
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
I_{cs}	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
I_{cm}	kA --	--	--	--	105	--	--	--	187	187	--
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
I_{cs}	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
I_{cm}	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}											
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA 55	66	85	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	100
1 s	kA 50	66	85	85	85	66	85	85	85	85	100
2 s	kA 35 ¹⁾ / 45 ²⁾	45	70	70	70	66	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	85
3 s	kA 35 ¹⁾ / 45 ²⁾	35	60	60	60	55 ³⁾ / 66 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	75
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA 42	50	66	50 ⁵⁾	85	50	75	85	85	85	100
1 s	kA 42	50	66	50 ⁵⁾	85	50	75	85	85	85	100
2 s	kA 35 ¹⁾ / 42 ²⁾	45	66	50 ⁵⁾	70	50	66 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	85
3 s	kA 30 ¹⁾ / 45 ²⁾	35	60	50 ⁵⁾	60	50	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	75
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
1 s	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
2 s	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	--
3 s	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	--
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
1 s	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
2 s	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
3 s	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers											
Up to 500 V AC	kA 55	66	85	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
Up to 690 V AC	kA 42	50	66	50 ²⁾	85	50	75	85	85	85	100
Up to 1000 V AC	kA --	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
Up to 1150 V AC	kA --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--

- N Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- S Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- H Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- C Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- DC Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size	III						
Type	3WL13						
Breaking capacity	H	H+Z=A05	H+Z=A15	C 3-pole	C 4-pole	C 3-pole +Z=A05	C 4-pole +Z=A05
	(H)	(H)	(H)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity							
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC</i>							
I_{cu}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cs}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cm}	kA 220	220	220	330	286	330	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC</i>							
I_{cu}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cs}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cm}	kA 220	220	220	330	286	330	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC</i>							
I_{cu}	kA 85	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cs}	kA 85	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cm}	kA 187	220	220	330	286	330	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>							
I_{cu}	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	125
I_{cs}	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	125
I_{cm}	kA --	187	187	--	--	275	275
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>							
I_{cu}	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
I_{cs}	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
I_{cm}	kA --	--	154	--	--	--	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}							
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC</i>							
0.5 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
1 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
2 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
3 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC</i>							
0.5 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
1 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
2 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
3 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>							
0.5 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
1 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
2 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
3 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>							
0.5 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
1 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
2 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
3 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers							
Up to 500 V AC	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
Up to 690 V AC	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
Up to 1000 V AC	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
Up to 1150 V AC	kA --	70	70	--	--	--	--

- (N) Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S) Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H) Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C) Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC) Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Breaking capacity with Z option A41

When installing the withdrawable circuit breaker in an existing guide frame and thus with an order including Z option A41, the following values apply.

Size	I					II						
Type	3WL11					3WL12						
Breaking capacity	N	S	H	H+Z=A16	H+Z=A05	N	S	H	H+Z=A05	H+Z=A15	C	
	(N)	(S)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(N)	(S)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(C)	
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity												
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	66	80	100	100	100	130
I_{cs}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	66	80	100	100	100	130
I_{cm}	kA	121	145	187	145	145	145	176	220	220	220	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	55	66	85	66	66	66	80	100	100	100	130
I_{cs}	kA	55	66	85	66	66	66	80	100	100	100	130
I_{cm}	kA	121	145	187	145	145	145	176	220	220	220	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	50	75	85	85	85	100
I_{cs}	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	50	75	85	85	85	100
I_{cm}	kA	88	105	145	145 / 105 ⁵⁾	145	105	165	187	187	187	220
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	--	--	105	--	--	--	105	105	--
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105	--
IT network capable, the breaker is designed for this purpose												
Up to 415 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 500 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 690 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	Yes	--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}												
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	55	66	75	66	66	66	80	100	100	100	100
1 s	kA	42	50	66	66	66	55	66	85	85	85	100
2 s	kA	29.5	35	46	46	46	39	46	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	70
3 s	kA	24	29	44	44	44	32	44	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	65
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	55	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	50	75	85	85	85	100
1 s	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	50	66	85	85	85	100
2 s	kA	29.5	35	46	46	46	39	46	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	70
3 s	kA	24	29	44	44	44	32	44	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	65
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--
1 s	kA	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--
2 s	kA	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	50	50	--
3 s	kA	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	50	50	--
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
1 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
2 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
3 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers												
Up to 500 V AC	kA	55	66	75	66	66	66	85	100	100	100	100
Up to 690 V AC	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ²⁾	66	50	75	85	85	85	100
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--

- (N) Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S) Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H) Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C) Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC) Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

1

General data

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Size	III				
Type	3WL13				
Breaking capacity	H	H+Z=A05	C 3-pole	C 4-pole	
	(H)	(H)	(C)	(C)	
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity					
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC					
I_{cu}	kA	100	100	150	130
I_{cs}	kA	100	100	150	130
I_{cm}	kA	220	220	330	286
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC					
I_{cu}	kA	100	100	150	130
I_{cs}	kA	100	100	150	130
I_{cm}	kA	220	220	330	286
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC					
I_{cu}	kA	8517	85	150	130
I_{cs}	kA	85	85	150	130
I_{cm}	kA	187	187	330	286
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC					
I_{cu}	kA	--	50	70	70
I_{cs}	kA	--	50	70	70
I_{cm}	kA	--	105	154	154
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC					
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	70	70
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	70	70
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	154	154
IT network capable, the breaker is designed for this purpose					
Up to 415 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 500 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 690 V AC	kA	--	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}					
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC					
0.5 s	kA	100	100	100	100
1 s	kA	100	100	100	100
2 s	kA	80	80	80	80
3 s	kA	65	65	65	65
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC					
0.5 s	kA	85	85	100	100
1 s	kA	85	85	100	100
2 s	kA	80	80	80	80
3 s	kA	65	65	65	65
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC					
0.5 s	kA	--	50	70	70
1 s	kA	--	50	70	70
2 s	kA	--	50	70	70
3 s	kA	--	50	65	65
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC					
0.5 s	kA	--	--	70	70
1 s	kA	--	--	70	70
2 s	kA	--	--	70	70
3 s	kA	--	--	65	65
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers					
Up to 500 V AC	kA	100	100	100	100
Up to 690 V AC	kA	85	100	100	100
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	50	70	70
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	70	70

- N Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- S Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- H Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- C Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- DC Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size	I to III		
Type	3WL1		
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing			
Switching on/ Charging the energy store	Max. force required to operate the hand lever Required number of strokes on the hand lever	N	≤ 230 9
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing			
Charging the energy store			
Closing coil (CC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary operating range Extended operating range for battery operation 		0.85 ... 1.1 × U_s 0.7 ... 1.26 × U_s
	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC		
	Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V 110 ... 127; 208 ... 240 V 24; 30; 48; 60; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250
	Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/ W 15/15
	Min. command duration at U_s for the closing coil		ms 60
	Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic		1 A TDz (slow)/1 A
Manual/motorized operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing			
Manual operating mechanism			
For data, see above.			
Motor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary operating range Extended operating range for battery operation 		0.85 ... 1.1 × U_s 0.7 ... 1.26 × U_s
	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC		
	Power consumption of motor	AC/DC	VA/ W 135/135
	Time required to charge the spring energy store at 1 × U_s		s ≤ 10
Closing coil For motor and closing coil	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic; Motor and closing coil for same rated control supply voltages Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic (for different rated control supply voltages) 		For data, see above. 6 A TDz (slow)/2 A
	At $U_s = 24 ... 30$ V At $U_s = 48 ... 60$ V At $U_s = 110 ... 125$ V DC/ 110 ... 127 V AC At $U_s = 220 ... 250$ V DC/ 208 ... 240 V AC		6 A 6 A 2 A 2 A
Signals of the Electronic Trip Unit			
Measuring accuracy of the Electronic Trip Unit			
Protection functions acc. to EN 60947; Current indication ≤ 10%; Metering function for base quantities ≤ 1%; Metering function for derived quantities ≤ 4%			
Auxiliary releases			
Undervoltage releases UVR (F3) and UVR-t_d (F4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response values Primary operating range Extended operating range for battery operation 	Pickup Dropout	≥ 0.85 × U_s (circuit breaker can be closed) 0.35 ... 0.7 × U_s (circuit breaker is opened)
	At 24 V DC, 30 V DC, 48 V DC, 110 V DC, 220 V DC		0.85 ... 1.1 0.85 ... 1.26
	Rated control supply voltage U_s	Instantaneous 50/60 Hz AC DC	V 110 ... 127/208 ... 240/380 ... 415 V 24/30/48/60/110 ... 125/220 ... 250 ¹⁾
		Delayed 50/60 Hz AC DC	V 110 ... 127; 208 ... 240; 380 ... 415 V 48; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250
	Power consumption (pickup/uninterrupted duty)	AC DC	VA W 20/5 W 20/5
	Opening time of the circuit breaker at $U_s = 0$		ms 200
	- Version UVR (F3)		
	Without delay		ms 73
	With delay		ms 200
	- Version UVR- t_d (F4)		
	With delay, $t_d = 0.2$ to 3.2 s		s 0.2 ... 3.2
	Reset through additional NC contact – direct tripping		ms ≤ 100
	Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic		1 A TDz (slow)/1 A

¹⁾ 24 V and 30 V only with undervoltage release UVR (F3).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Size				I to III			
Type				3WL1			
Auxiliary releases							
Shunt release (ST) (F1, F2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For continuous command (100% OP), locks out on momentary-contact commands 	- Response value	Pickup	$> 0.7 \times U_s$ (circuit breaker is tripped)			
		- Primary operating range		$0.7 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$			
		- Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC		$0.7 \dots 1.26 \times U_s$		
		- Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V	110 ... 127; 208 ... 240 24; 30; 48; 60; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250		
		- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	15/15		
		- Min. command duration at U_s		ms	60		
		- Opening time of the circuit breaker at $U_s = 100\%$	At AC/DC	ms	80		
		- Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic			1 A TDz (slow)/1 A		
		5% ON period					
		- Response value	Pickup		$> 0.7 \times U_s$ (circuit breaker is tripped)		
		- Primary operating range			$0.7 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$		
		- Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC		$0.7 \dots 1.26 \times U_s$		
		- Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V	110 ... 127; 208 ... 240 24; 48; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250		
- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	15/15				
- Min. command duration at U_s		ms	25				
- Opening time of the circuit breaker at $U_s = 100\%$	At AC/DC	ms	50				
- Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic			1 A TDz (slow)/1 A				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> With spring energy store consisting of shunt release and capacitor storage device 	- Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V	110; 230 110; 220			
	- Primary operating range			$0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$			
	- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	1/1			
	- Storage time at U_s / Recharging time at U_s			max. 5 min/min. 5 s			
	- Opening time of the circuit breaker, short-circuit protection			As with "for continuous command"			
Remote reset solenoid for mechanical tripped indicator (F7)							
Remote reset solenoid for mechanical tripped indicator (F7)	- Primary operating range			$0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$			
	- Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 110 V DC 220 V DC		$0.7 \dots 1.26 \times U_s$			
	- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	50/50			
	- Min. command duration at U_s for the remote reset solenoid		ms	60			
	- Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic			2 A TDz (slow)/1 A at 24 V DC and 48 V DC, 1 A TDz (slow)/1 A at 110 V and 208 ... 250 V			
Contact position-driven auxiliary switches (S1, S2, S3, S4, S7, S8)							
Rated insulation voltage U_i			V	500			
			AC/DC				
Rated operational voltage U_e			V	500			
			AC/DC				
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}			kV	4			
Breaking capacity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alternating current 50/60 Hz 	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	24 ... 230	380/400		
		- Rated operational current I_e /AC-12	A	10	10		
		- Rated operational current I_e /AC-15	A	4	3		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Direct current 	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	24	48	110	220
		- Rated operational current I_e /DC-12	A	10	8	3.5	1
		- Rated operational current I_e /DC-13	A	8	4	1.2	0.4
Short-circuit protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL) Largest permissible miniature circuit breaker with C characteristic 			10 A TDz, 10 A Dz			
				10 A			

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

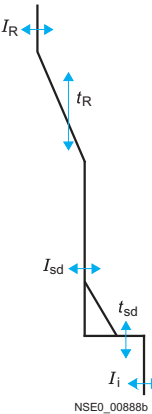
Size	I to III			
Type	3WL1			
Ready-to-close signaling switches (S20) (acc. to DIN VDE 0630)				
Breaking capacity	• Alternating current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	250
		- Rated operational current I_e	A	8
• Direct current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	125	250
	- Rated operational current I_e	A	0.4	0.2
Short-circuit protection	Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)			2 A Dz (quick)
Tripped signaling switches (S24) and signaling switches for auxiliary releases (S22, S23) (acc. to DIN VDE 0630)				
Breaking capacity	• Alternating current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	250
		- Rated operational current $I_e/AC-12$	A	8
• Direct current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	24	125
	- Rated operational current $I_e/DC-12$	A	6	0.4 0.2
Short-circuit protection	Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)			6 A Dz (quick)
Tripped signaling switch	Signal duration after tripping			Until manual or electrical remote reset (option)
Position signaling switches on guide frame				
Type of contact	• Signal:	- "Circuit breaker in connected position"	3 CO	1 CO
		- "Circuit breaker in test position"	2 CO	1 CO
		- "Circuit breaker in disconnected position"	1 CO	1 CO
			or	
Rated insulation voltage U_i	50/60 Hz AC		V	440
	DC		V	250
Rated operational voltage U_e			V	250
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}			kV	4
Breaking capacity	• Rated operational current I_e	- $I_e/AC-12$	24 V 10 A, 110/127 V 10 A, 220/240 V 10 A, 320/440 V 10 A	
		- $I_e/AC-15$	220/240 V 4 A, 320/440 V 3 A,	
		- $I_e/DC-12$	24 V 10 A, 48 V 2.5 A, 220/240 V 0.2 A,	
		- $I_e/DC-13$	24 V 3.0 A, 220/240 V 0.1 A	
		- A 300 (AC)	120 V 6 A, 240 V 3 A	
		- R 300 (DC)	125 V 0.22 A, 250 V 0.11 A	
Short-circuit protection	• Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)			8 A TDz (slow)
	• Largest permissible miniature circuit breaker with C characteristic			8 A TDz (slow)

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Protection functions Parameterization by	ETU15B D	ETU25B D	ETU27B D & S	
Function overview of the electronic trip system				
	Overload protection	✓	✓	✓
	Function can be switched on/off	--	--	--
	Setting range $I_R = I_n \times \dots$	0.5-0.55-0.6-0.65-0.7-0.75-0.8-0.85-0.9-1	0.4-0.45-0.5-0.55-0.6-0.65-0.7-0.8-0.9-1	0.4-0.45-0.5-0.55-0.6-0.65-0.7-0.8-0.9-1
	L Switchable overload protection (I^2t - or I^4t -dependent function)	--	--	--
	Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^2t	10 s fixed	10 s fixed	10 s fixed
	Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^4t	--	--	--
	Thermal image can be switched on/off	--	--	--
	Phase failure sensitivity	--	At $t_{sd} = 20$ ms (M)	At $t_{sd} = 20$ ms (M)
	N Neutral conductor protection	--	--	✓
	Function can be switched on/off	--	--	✓
N conductor setting range $I_N = I_n \times \dots$	--	--	1	
S Short-time delayed short-circuit protection	--	✓	✓	
Function can be switched on/off	--	--	--	
Setting range $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$	--	1.25-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-6-8-10-12	1.25-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-6-8-10-12	
Setting range of delay time t_{sd}	--	0-M-100-200-300-400 ms	0-M-100-200-300-400 ms	
Switchable short-time delayed short-circuit protection (I^2t -dependent function)	--	--	--	
Setting range of delay time t_{sd} at I^2t	--	--	--	
ZSI function	--	--	--	
I Instantaneous short-circuit protection	✓	✓	✓	
Function can be switched on/off	--	--	--	
Setting range $I_i = I_n \times \dots$	2-3-4-5-6-7-8	Fixed for $I_i \geq 20 \times I_n$, max. 50 kA	Fixed for $I_i \geq 20 \times I_n$, max. 50 kA	
G Ground-fault protection	--	--	✓ permanently installed	
Tripping and alarm functions	--	--	--	
Tripping function can be switched on/off	--	--	✓	
Alarm function can be switched on/off	--	--	--	
Detection of the ground-fault current through summation current formation with internal or external N conductor transformer	--	--	✓	
Detection of ground-fault current through external current transformer	--	--	--	
Setting range of the operating current I_g for tripping	--	--	A-B-C-D-E	
Setting range of the operating current I_g for alarm	--	--	--	
Setting range of the delay time t_g	--	--	100-200-300-400-500 ms	
Switchable ground-fault characteristic (I^2t -dependent function)	--	--	--	
Setting range of delay time t_g at I^2t	--	--	--	
ZSI-G function	--	--	--	
Parameter set changeover	--	--	--	
Switchable between parameter set A and B	--	--	--	
LCD	--	--	--	
Alphanumeric LCD (4-line)	--	--	--	
Graphical LCD (24 V, external power supply required)	--	--	--	
Self-monitoring / communication	--	--	--	
Watchdog-monitored	✓	✓	✓	
Communication-capable	--	--	--	
Metering function	--	--	--	
Metering capability with metering function Plus	--	--	--	
LED display	--	--	--	
Electronic Trip Unit active	✓	✓	✓	
Alarm	✓	✓	✓	
ETU fault	✓	✓	✓	
L tripping operation	--	✓	✓	
S tripping operation	--	✓	✓	
I tripping operation	--	✓	✓	
N tripping operation	--	✓	✓	
G tripping operation	--	✓	✓	
G alarm	--	--	--	
Tripping operation as a result of extended protection function	--	--	--	
Communication	--	--	--	
Signals from signaling switches with external CubicleBUS modules (relays)	--	--	--	
Overload warning	--	--	--	
Load shedding, load absorbing	--	--	--	
Leading signal overload trip 200 ms	--	--	--	
Temperature alarm	--	--	--	
Phase unbalance	--	--	--	
Instantaneous short-circuit trip	--	--	--	
Short-time delayed short-circuit trip	--	--	--	
Overload trip	--	--	--	
Neutral conductor trip	--	--	--	
Ground-fault protection trip	--	--	--	
Ground-fault alarm	--	--	--	
Auxiliary relay	--	--	--	
ETU fault	--	--	--	

Delay time figures given in ms.
M = Motor protection, corresponds to 20 ms.
D = Rotary coding switch
D & S = Rotary coding and slide switch
K = Communication
M/K = Menu/Communication

✓ Available.
-- Not available.
□ optional.

For setting range of the operating current I_g , see page 1/22.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Protection functions Parameterization by	ETU45B D & S	ETU76B M/K
Function overview of the electronic trip system		
Overload protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	--	✓
Setting range $I_R = I_n \times \dots$	0.4-0.45-0.5-0.55-0.6- 0.65-0.7-0.8-0.9-1	0.4 ... 1
Switchable overload protection (I^2t or I^2t -dependent function)	✓	✓
Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^2t	2-3.5-5.5-8-10-14-17-21-25-30 s	2 ... 30 s
Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^4t	1-2-3-4-5 s	1 ... 5 s
Thermal image can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Phase failure sensitivity	At $t_{sd} = 20$ ms (M)	✓ (on/off)
N conductor protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
N conductor setting range $I_N = I_n \times \dots$	0.5 ... 1	0.2 ... 2
Short-time delayed short-circuit protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Setting range $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$	1.25-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-6-8-10-12	$1.25 \times I_n \dots 0.8 \times I_{CW}$
Setting range of delay time t_{sd}	M-100-200-300-400 ms	M-80 ... 4000 ms
Switchable short-time delayed short-circuit protection (I^2t -dependent function)	✓	✓
Setting range of delay time t_{sd} at I^2t	100-200-300-400 ms	100 ... 400 ms
ZSI function	By CubicleBUS module	By CubicleBUS module
Instantaneous short-circuit protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Setting range $I_i = I_n \times \dots$	1.5-2.2-3-4-6-8-10-12-0.8 $\times I_{CS}$	$1.5 \times I_n \dots 0.8 \times I_{CS}$
Ground-fault protection	<input type="checkbox"/> Module can be retrofitted	<input type="checkbox"/> Module can be retrofitted
Tripping and alarm functions	✓	✓
Tripping function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Alarm function can be switched on/off	--	✓
Detection of ground-fault current through summation current formation with internal or external N conductor transformer	✓	✓
Detection of ground-fault current through external current transformer	✓	✓
Setting range of the operating current I_g for tripping	A-B-C-D-E	A ... E
Setting range of the operating current I_g for alarm	A-B-C-D-E	A ... E
Setting range of the delay time t_g	100-200-300-400-500 ms	100 ... 500 ms
Switchable ground-fault characteristic (I^2t -dependent function)	✓	✓
Setting range of delay time t_g at I^2t	100-200-300-400-500 ms	100 ... 500 ms
ZSI-G function	By CubicleBUS module	By CubicleBUS module
Parameter set changeover		
Switchable between parameter set A and B	--	✓
LCD		
Alphanumeric LCD (4-line)	<input type="checkbox"/>	--
Graphical LCD (24 V, external power supply required)	--	✓
Self-monitoring / communication		
Watchdog-monitored	✓	✓
Communication-capable	✓	✓
Metering function		
Metering capability with metering function <i>Plus</i>	✓	✓
LED display		
Electronic Trip Unit active	✓	✓
Alarm	✓	✓
ETU fault	✓	✓
L tripping operation	✓	✓
S tripping operation	✓	✓
I tripping operation	✓	✓
N tripping operation	✓	✓
G tripping operation	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
G alarm	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
Tripping operation as a result of extended protection functions	✓	✓
Communication	✓	✓
Signals from signaling switches with external CubicleBUS modules (relays)		
Overload warning	✓	✓
Load shedding, load absorbing	✓	✓
Leading signal overload trip 200 ms	✓	✓
Temperature alarm	✓	✓
Phase unbalance	✓	✓
Instantaneous short-circuit trip	✓	✓
Short-time delayed short-circuit trip	✓	✓
Overload trip	✓	✓
Neutral conductor trip	✓	✓
Ground-fault protection trip	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
Ground-fault alarm	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
Auxiliary relay	✓	✓
ETU fault	✓	✓

Legend, see page 1/21.

	Setting range of the operating current I_g	
	Size I and size II	Size III
A	100 A	400 A
B	300 A	600 A
C	600 A	800 A
D	900 A	1000 A
E	1200 A	1200 A

Increment size when settings are made for the ETU76B using the menu			
From ... to	Increment size	From ... to	Increment size
0 ... 1	0.1	1000 ... 1600	50
1 ... 100	1	1600 ... 10000	100
100 ... 500	5	10000 ... max.	1000
500 ... 1000	10		

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options

		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [see page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current I_{Nmax}	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No. Basic price per PU			
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600	630 800 1000 1250 1600	55		3WL1106-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□63-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□63-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).


⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU			
Horizontal main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□62-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□62-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□61-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□61-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	✓
ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	✓	
ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	✓	
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

3) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

5) ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

6) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU			
Front main circuit connection, single hole									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600	630 800 1000 1250 1600	66		3WL1106-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□63-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□63-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□64-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□64-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		AA	Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

- ¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).
- ²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

- ³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- ⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- ⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).
- ⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	<div style="background-color: #f4a460; padding: 2px;">I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center; font-size: 0.8em;"> Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No. Basic price per PU </div>	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	kA	d					
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□62-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□61-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA	Additional price None		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection							
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾				BB			✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB			✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾				EB			✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display				FB			✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display				NB			✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection							
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾				DG			✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾				EG			✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FG			✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NG			✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2	Additional price None		
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51							

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□63-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□63-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□64-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units			AA		None		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection							
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾			BB		✓		
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI			CB		✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾			EB		✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display			FB		✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display			NB		✓		
	Versions with ground-fault protection							
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾			DG		✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾			EG		✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display			FG		✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display			NG		✓		
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2		None	
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51							

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

3) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

5) ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

6) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	Ⓒ	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU			
Horizontal main circuit connection									
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□62-□□□□		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	150		3WL1340-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□62-□□□□		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□61-□□□□		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	150		3WL1340-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□61-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Options									
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA		None		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection								
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ³⁾				BB				✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾				EB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display				FB				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display				NB				✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection								
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾				DG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾				EG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display				FG				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display				NG				✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO					1AA2		None	
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51								

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

3) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

6) ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	kA	d		Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article.No.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

- 1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.
- 2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.
- 3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

- 4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.
- 5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.
- 6) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.
- 7) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...A... or 3WL92...B... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	(N)	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU			
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□67-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□67-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□68-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□68-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

6) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁷⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).


⁷⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92.-.A... or 3WL92.-.B... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Basic price per PU			
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□67-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□67-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□68-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□68-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).


5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

6) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□65-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□66-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁷⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

- 1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).
- 2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.
- 3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).
- 4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

- 5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- 6) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).
- 7) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.
- 8) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.				
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□67-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□67-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□67-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□68-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□68-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□68-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
Options									
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA	None			
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection								
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁷⁾				BB	✓			
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾				EB	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display				FB	✓			
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display				NB	✓			
	Versions with ground-fault protection								
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾				DG	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾				EG	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display				FG	✓			
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display				NG	✓			
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2	None			
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51								

- 1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).
- 2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.
- 3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

- 4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- 5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- 6) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).
- 7) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current I_{Nmax}	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾⁸⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	150		3WL1340-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□65-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	150		3WL1340-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□66-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□67-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	150		3WL1340-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□67-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁴⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁶⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁷⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁷⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁷⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51	

- 1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).
- 2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.
- 3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

- 4) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.
- 5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- 6) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- 7) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).
- 8) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...A... or 3WL92...B... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\ max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article.No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□72-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□72-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□71-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□71-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG	
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU			
Front main circuit connection, single hole									
I	630	630	55		3WL1106-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	800	800			3WL1108-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1110-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1112-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1116-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
II	800	800	66		3WL1208-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1210-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1212-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1216-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000	2000			3WL1220-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	2500			3WL1225-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	3200			3WL1232-2□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole									
I	630	630	55		3WL1106-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	800	800			3WL1108-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1110-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1112-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1116-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
2000	2000	3WL1120-2□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA				
II	800	800	66		3WL1208-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1210-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1212-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1216-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000	2000			3WL1220-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	2500			3WL1225-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	3200			3WL1232-2□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG ✓
ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG ✓	
ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓	
ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓	
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.


⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{CU} = I_{CS}$	SD	I_{CU} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU			
Horizontal main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□72-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□72-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□71-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□71-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options			Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{CC} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

3) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

4) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	630	630	66	d	3WL1106-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	800	800			3WL1108-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1110-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1112-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1116-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
II	800	800	85	d	3WL1208-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1210-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1212-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1216-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	2000	2000			3WL1220-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	2500			3WL1225-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	3200			3WL1232-3□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630	630	66	d	3WL1106-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	800	800			3WL1108-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1110-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1112-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1116-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
2000	2000	3WL1120-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA			
II	800	800	85	d	3WL1208-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1000	1000			3WL1210-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1250	1250			3WL1212-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	1600			3WL1216-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	2000	2000			3WL1220-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	2500			3WL1225-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	3200			3WL1232-3□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG ✓
ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG ✓	
ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓	
ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓	
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

3) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

4) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H	H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.		Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□72-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□72-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□72-□□□□		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□71-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□71-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□71-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁵⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

3) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

4) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

5) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□73-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□74-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□74-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units			AA	None	Additional price		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection							
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁵⁾			BB				✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI			CB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾			EB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display			FB				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display			NB				✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection							
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾			DG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾			EG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display			FG				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display			NG				✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO			1AA2				None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51							

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

3) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

4) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

5) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?ArticleNo.				
Horizontal main circuit connection									
II	1600	1600	130		3WL1216-5□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000	2000			3WL1220-5□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	2500			3WL1225-5□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	3200			3WL1232-5□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	4000	130		3WL1340-5□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	5000			3WL1350-5□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
II	1600	1600	130		3WL1216-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000	2000			3WL1220-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	2500			3WL1225-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	3200			3WL1232-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	4000	130		3WL1340-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	5000			3WL1350-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	6300			3WL1363-5□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
Options									
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA			None	Additional price
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection								
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ³⁾				BB				✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾				EB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display				FB				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display				NB				✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection								
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾				DG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾				EG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FG				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NG				✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2			None	
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51								

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

3) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	kA	d		Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article.No.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/51.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

6) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...A... or 3WL92...B... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N N	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.				
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□77-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□77-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□78-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□78-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Options									
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA			None	
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection								
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI				BB			✓	
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾				EB			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display				FB			✓	
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display				NB			✓	
	Versions with ground-fault protection								
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾				DG			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾				EG			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FG			✓	
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NG			✓	
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2			None	
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51								

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

6) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d						
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□77-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□77-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□78-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□78-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG		
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Basic price per PU				
Without guide frames²⁾⁷⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)										
I	630	630	85	d	3WL1106-4□□75-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA	
	800	800								3WL1108-4□□75-□□□□
	1000	1000								3WL1110-4□□75-□□□□
	1250	1250								3WL1112-4□□75-□□□□
	1600	1600								3WL1116-4□□75-□□□□
	2000	2000								3WL1120-4□□75-□□□□
II	800	800	100	d	3WL1208-4□□75-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA	
	1000	1000								3WL1210-4□□75-□□□□
	1250	1250								3WL1212-4□□75-□□□□
	1600	1600								3WL1216-4□□75-□□□□
	2000	2000								3WL1220-4□□75-□□□□
	2500	2500								3WL1225-4□□75-□□□□
	3200	3200								3WL1232-4□□75-□□□□
	4000	4000								3WL1240-4□□75-□□□□
III	4000	4000	100	d	3WL1340-4□□75-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA	
	5000	5000								3WL1350-4□□75-□□□□
	6300	6300								3WL1363-4□□75-□□□□
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection										
I	630	630	85	d	3WL1106-4□□76-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA	
	800	800								3WL1108-4□□76-□□□□
	1000	1000								3WL1110-4□□76-□□□□
	1250	1250								3WL1112-4□□76-□□□□
	1600	1600								3WL1116-4□□76-□□□□
	2000	2000								3WL1120-4□□76-□□□□
II	800	800	100	d	3WL1208-4□□76-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA	
	1000	1000								3WL1210-4□□76-□□□□
	1250	1250								3WL1212-4□□76-□□□□
	1600	1600								3WL1216-4□□76-□□□□
	2000	2000								3WL1220-4□□76-□□□□
	2500	2500								3WL1225-4□□76-□□□□
	3200	3200								3WL1232-4□□76-□□□□
	4000	4000								3WL1240-4□□76-□□□□
III	4000	4000	100	d	3WL1340-4□□76-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA	
	5000	5000								3WL1350-4□□76-□□□□

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

6) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

7) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H	H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Basic price per PU			
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□77-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□77-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□77-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□78-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□78-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□78-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
Options									
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA		Additional price None		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection								
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾				BB				✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾				EB				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display				FB				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display				NB				✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection								
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾				DG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾				EG				✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FG				✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NG				✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2				None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51								

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

6) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \text{ max}}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C C	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	130		3WL1340-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□75-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	130		3WL1340-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□76-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□77-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	130		3WL1340-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□77-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁴⁾	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁶⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	1AA2 None

- 1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.
- 2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.
- 3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

- 4) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.
- 5) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.
- 6) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.
- 7) For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...A... or 3WL92...B... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Selection and ordering data

				Article No. supplement	Additional price
				3WL1...-.....- □□□□	
Operating mechanisms					
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing				1	None
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing, closing coil suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP					
50/60 Hz V AC	V DC				
110	110 ... 125			2	✓
230	220			3	✓
Manual/motorized operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing, closing coil suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP					
Motor	Closing coil				
50/60 Hz V AC	V DC	50/60 Hz V AC	V DC		
208 ... 240	220 ... 250	230	220	4	✓
110 ... 127	110 ... 125	110	110 ... 125	5	✓
--	24	--	24	6	✓
Note					
To order different voltages for motorized operating mechanism and closing coil or closing coil for synchronization purposes: "1" at the 13th Digit of the Article No. and order codes, see page 1/54 .					
1st auxiliary release					
Type	Condition	U_s 50/60 Hz V AC	U_s DC V		
Without 1st auxiliary releases	--	--	--	A	None
Shunt release suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP	Operating range $0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$	--	24	B	✓
		--	30	C	✓
		--	48	D	✓
		--	60	E	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	F	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	G	✓
2nd auxiliary release					
Type	Condition	U_s 50/60 Hz V AC	U_s DC V		
Without 2nd auxiliary releases	--	--	--	A	None
Shunt release suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP	Operating range $0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$	--	24	B	✓
		--	30	C	✓
		--	48	D	✓
		--	60	E	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	F	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	G	✓
Undervoltage release, instantaneous (≤ 80 ms), short-delay (≤ 200 ms)	Operating range $0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$	--	24	J	✓
		--	30	K	✓
		--	48	L	✓
		--	60	U	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	N	✓
Undervoltage release, can be delayed between 0.2 s and 3.2 s	Operating range $0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$	380 ... 415	--	P	✓
		--	48	Q	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	R	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	S	✓
380 ... 415	--	T	✓		
Auxiliary switches					
1st auxiliary switch block					
2 NO + 2 NC				2	None
1st + 2nd auxiliary switch block					
4 NO + 4 NC				4	✓
6 NO + 2 NC				7	✓
5 NO + 3 NC				8	✓

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL...-...-...-Z

□□□+...+...

Additional price

Operating manuals							
Printed version	French/Italian		A 1 1				✓
	Spanish/Portuguese		A 1 2				✓
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks						Additional price 3-pole	Additional price 4-pole
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n					
Only for circuit breakers of size I - III with high breaking capacity H and size III C class. (8th digit of the Article No. is a "4"). Cannot be combined with rated voltage 1150 V AC, order code "A15".	I ¹⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5			✓	✓
	II ¹⁾²⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5			✓	✓
		2500 A	A 0 5			✓	✓
		3200 A / 4000 A	A 0 5			✓	✓
	III ¹⁾	4000 A	A 0 5			✓	✓
		5000 A	A 0 5			✓	✓
6300 A		A 0 5			✓	✓	
Rated voltage 1150 V AC							
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n					
Only for circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H (8th digit of the Article No. is a "4"). Cannot be combined with rated voltage 1000 V AC, order code "A05".	II ²⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 1 5			✓	✓
		2500 A	A 1 5			✓	✓
		3200 A	A 1 5			✓	✓
		4000 A	A 1 5			✓	✓
	III ³⁾	4000 A	A 1 5			✓	✓
		5000 A	A 1 5			✓	✓
6300 A	A 1 5			✓	✓		
Note	For size III select a circuit breaker with very high breaking capacity C, which can be used as standard up to 1150 V AC.						
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)							
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n					
Only for 3WL11 circuit breakers, size I, with high breaking capacity H (8th digit of the Article No. is a "4").	I	Up to 2000 A	A 1 6			✓	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ³⁾⁴⁾							
Conditions	Size						
Only for circuit breakers in withdrawable version with horizontal connection or flange connection. The normal delivery time increases to 15 work days.	I		A 0 8			✓	✓
	II		A 0 8			✓	✓
	III		A 0 8			✓	✓
Use of the withdrawable circuit breaker in combination with a guide frame supplied up to 03/2019							
Reduction of the technical specifications for 3WL1 withdrawable circuit breakers for use in combination with older guide frames supplied			A 4 1			✓	✓
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> as complete circuit breakers up to 03/2019 or as 3WL92.-.A.-... or as 3WL92.-.B.-... or as 3WL92.-.D.-... or as 3WL92.-.E.-... or for sizes I to III.							
Special packaging (moisture protection)							Additional price
Special packaging for extended technical requirements							
Cardboard packaging with water-repellent coating on corrugated cardboard (moisture protection)			A 6 1				✓
Rating plugs							Additional price
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n A					

- 1) When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "A05" for withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame.
- 2) Not possible for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.
- 3) Front connections are tinned as standard.
- 4) The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

Add **"-Z"** to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL.....-.....-Z

Additional price

+...+...

Rating plugs					Additional price
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n A			
Only one module is possible per circuit breaker (not in conjunction with Electronic Trip Unit ETU15B). As standard, the Electronic Trip Units are equipped with a rating plug which is equal to the maximum rated circuit breaker current ($I_{n\ max}$). The rated current of the selected rating plug must be smaller than $I_{n\ max}$.	I, II	250	B 0 2		None
		315	B 0 3		None
		400	B 0 4		None
		500	B 0 5		None
		630	B 0 6		None
		800	B 0 8		None
		1000	B 1 0		None
	I, II, III	1250	B 1 2		None
		1600	B 1 6		None
		2000	B 2 0		None
	II, III	2500	B 2 5		None
		3200	B 3 2		None
		4000	B 4 0		None
	III	5000	B 5 0		None
		6300	B 6 3		None

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL.....-.....-Z □□□ +...+...	Additional price	
Indication/operator control elements, door sealing frames					
5-digit mechanical operating cycles counter¹⁾			C 0 1	✓	
Electrical ON button S10 in the operator panel²⁾			C 1 1	✓	
Possible only for circuit breakers with closing coil.	Button with sealing cap			✓	
	Key operation with CES lock		C 1 2	✓	
Spring charged signaling switches²⁾ (S21)			C 2 0	✓	
	1 NO contact			✓	
Ready-to-close signaling switches (S20)			C 2 2	✓	
	1 NO contact			✓	
Signaling switches²⁾					
	For the first auxiliary release (S22)		C 2 6	✓	
	For the second auxiliary release (S23)		C 2 7	✓	
Motor shutdown switch in the operator panel³⁾ (S12)			S 2 5	✓	
EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons			S 2 4	✓	
	Mushroom pushbutton instead of the mechanical OFF pushbutton			✓	
Door sealing frames			T 4 0	✓	
Reclosing lockout and remote resets					
Automatic reset of the reclosing lockout			K 0 1	✓	
1st tripped signaling switch²⁾⁴⁾ (S24)			K 0 7	✓	
	1 CO contact			✓	
2nd tripped signaling switch²⁾⁴⁾⁸⁾ (S25)			K 0 6	✓	
	1 NO contact			✓	
Type	50/60 Hz V AC	V DC			
Remote reset solenoid for displays and reset buttons including automatic reset of the reclosing lockout					
	--	24	K 1 0	✓	
	--	48	K 1 1	✓	
	120	125	K 1 2	✓	
	208 ... 250	208 ... 250	K 1 3	✓	
Motorized operating mechanism and closing/opening coils					
Type	Conditions	Motor			
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC		
Motorized operating mechanism					
	Only possible if the 13th digit of the Article No. = "1"	--	24 ... 30	M 0 1	✓
		--	48 ... 60	M 0 3	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 0 5	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 0 6	✓
Type	Conditions	Activation solenoids			
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC		
Closing coil suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP					
	Only possible if the 13th digit of the Article No. = "1"	--	24	M 2 1	✓
		--	30	M 2 2	✓
		--	48	M 2 3	✓
		--	60	M 2 4	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 2 5	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 2 6	✓
Type	Conditions	Activation solenoids			
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC		
Closing coil⁵⁾ not suitable for uninterrupted duty, 5% OP, synchronizable					
	Only possible if the 13th digit of the Article No. = "1"	--	24	M 3 1	✓
		--	48	M 3 3	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 3 5	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 3 6	✓
Type	Conditions	Activation solenoids			
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC		
Opening coil (shunt release)⁶⁾⁷⁾					
	Not suitable for uninterrupted duty, 5% OP, synchronizable	--	24	M 4 1	✓
		--	48	M 4 3	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 4 5	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 4 6	✓

1) Only possible with motorized operating mechanism.

2) Not possible with "communications interface" option, order code "F02" or "F12".

3) Only for breakers with motorized operating mechanism, not possible with order codes "C11", "C12".

4) Not available for non-automatic air circuit breakers.

5) Overexcited, i.e. switching time 50 ms (standard > 80 ms).

6) Only possible if the 14th digit of the Article No. for the circuit breaker is "A", i.e. "without 1st auxiliary release".

7) Overexcited, i.e. opening time 50 ms (standard > 80 ms).

8) Only possible with option "K07".

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL.....-.....-Z □□□ +...+...	Additional price
Interlocks, covers, position signaling switches (for fixed-mounted version)			
Mechanical interlocking (interlocking module with Bowden cable 2 m)	Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	S 5 5	✓
Interlocks, covers, position signaling switches (for withdrawable version)			
Mechanical interlocking (interlocking module with Bowden cable 2 m)	Variant		
	For withdrawable circuit breakers with guide frame	R 5 5	✓
	For guide frames	R 5 6	✓
	For withdrawable circuit breakers	R 5 7	✓
Arc chute covers			
Not available for - 1000 V version (order code "A05") - DC version - 4000 A, size II - 1150 V version (order code "A15") - 130 kA version, size II - 150 kA version, size III	Number of poles | Size		
	3-pole | I	R 1 0	✓
	| II	R 1 0	✓
	| III	R 1 0	✓
	4-pole | I	R 1 0	✓
	| II	R 1 0	✓
	| III	R 1 0	✓
Shutters			
2-part lockable with padlocks ¹⁾	Number of poles | Size		
	3-pole | I	R 2 1	✓
	| II	R 2 1	✓
	| III	R 2 1	✓
	4-pole | I	R 2 1	✓
	| II	R 2 1	✓
	| III	R 2 1	✓
Position signaling switches for guide frames			
	Connected position | Test position | Disconnected position		
	1 CO | 1 CO | 1 CO	R 1 5	✓
	3 CO | 2 CO | 1 CO	R 1 6	✓
Communication and metering functions			
Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)		F 0 1	✓
PROFIBUS DP communications interface²⁾		F 0 2	✓
MODBUS RTU communications interface²⁾		F 1 2	✓
PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP communications interface²⁾ NEW		F 3 5	✓
Metering function Plus (communication modules not included) NEW			
With internal voltage tap at the lower main conducting paths		F 3 6	✓
With internal voltage tap at the upper main conducting paths		F 3 7	✓
For combination with external voltage transformer Voltage transformers have to be ordered externally, see page 1/77 .		F 3 8	✓
Overload and short-circuit protection for neutral conductors			
Internal current transformer for N conductor Only possible with 4-pole circuit breakers with ETU27B to ETU76B	Size		
	I	F 2 3	✓
	II	F 2 3	✓
	III	F 2 3	✓
EMC filters			
EMC filters • Common-mode interference suppressor filters (e.g. in IT networks, caused by frequency converters) • Insertion loss (asymmetric) in the range 40 kHz to 10 MHz > 40 dB		F 3 1	✓
Transformer (without iron core), Rogowski coil only			
Transformer Used in converter applications with high harmonic components; can only be used with ETU45B or ETU76B • External 24 V DC supply required • Undervoltage release required Comprises: • 3 (3-pole) or 4 (4-pole) transformers • 24 V DC relay • Warning signs • Manual	Number of poles | Size		
	3-pole | II	K 6 0	✓
	| III	K 6 0	✓
	4-pole | II	K 6 0	✓
	| III	K 6 0	✓

¹⁾ Padlocks not included in scope of supply.

²⁾ When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "F02" or "F12" or "F35" for withdrawable circuit breaker only.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL.....-.....-Z □□□+...+...	Additional price
Locking devices (for fixed-mounted versions and withdrawable versions)			
Locking devices against unauthorized closing, in the operator panel The disconnecter unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers according to EN 60204-1	Variant		
	Made by CES	S 0 1	✓
	Made by IKON	S 0 3	✓
	Assembly kit FORTRESS or Castell ¹⁾	S 0 5	✓
	Assembly kit for padlocks ²⁾	S 0 7	✓
	Made by Ronis	S 0 8	✓
EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons	Mushroom pushbutton instead of the mechanical OFF pushbutton	S 2 4	✓
Locking devices for operating mechanism handles with padlock²⁾		S 3 3	✓
Locking devices (for withdrawable version)			
Locking devices against unauthorized closing, for withdrawable circuit breakers The disconnecter unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers acc. to EN 60204-1, consisting of a lock in the cabinet door, active in the connected position, function is retained when circuit breaker is replaced. Not possible in combination with order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86".	Variant		
	Made by CES	R 6 1	✓
	Made by Ronis	R 6 8	✓
	Made by Profalux	R 6 0	✓
Locking devices to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers Safety lock for mounting on the circuit breaker	Variant		
	Made by CES	S 7 1	✓
	Made by Profalux	S 7 5	✓
	Made by Ronis	S 7 6	✓
Locking mechanisms (for fixed-mounted versions)			
Locking mechanism Not possible in combination with order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86".	To prevent opening of the cabinet door in ON position	S 3 0	✓
Locking mechanisms (for withdrawable versions)			
Locking mechanism Not possible in combination with order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86".	Variant		
	To prevent opening of the cabinet door in connected position	R 3 0	✓
	To prevent closing of circuit breaker with the cabinet door open ³⁾⁵⁾	R 4 0	✓
	To prevent movement with the cabinet door open ⁴⁾	R 5 0	✓
Locking mechanism to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position , consisting of Bowden cable and lock in the cabinet door. Not possible in combination with order codes "R30", "R50", "R61", "R68" or "R60".	Variant		
	Made by CES	R 8 1	✓
	Made by Profalux	R 8 5	✓
	Made by Ronis	R 8 6	✓
Connection methods for auxiliary conductors (for fixed-mounted and withdrawable versions)			
Connections for screwless terminals (tension spring)	Variant		
	Fixed-mounted	N 6 1	✓
	Withdrawable	P 6 1	✓

1) Locks must be ordered from the manufacturer.

2) Padlock not included in the scope of supply.

3) Not available in combination with R50.

4) Not available in combination with R40.

5) Combination with R81, R85 and R86 on request.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL.....-.....-Z <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> +...+...	Additional price	
For withdrawable circuit breakers with guide frames or for guide frames ¹⁾				Additional price 3-pole	Additional price 4-pole
Note					
To select this connection method, the 12th digit of the Article No. for the circuit breaker must be a "6".					
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top and bottom: ^{1) 2)} accessible from front, single hole	I	Up to 1600 A	P 0 0	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 0 0	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 0 0	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 0 0	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 0 0	✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top and bottom: ¹⁾ accessible from front, double hole	I	Up to 2000 A	P 0 1	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 0 1	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 0 1	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 0 1	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 0 1	✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top: ^{1) 2)} horizontal Bottom: accessible from front, single hole	I	Up to 1600 A	P 0 7	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 0 7	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 0 7	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 0 7	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 0 7	✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top: vertical Bottom: horizontal	I	Up to 2000 A	P 1 8	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 1 8	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 1 8	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 1 8	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 1 8	✓	✓	
		Up to 5000 A	P 1 8	✓	✓
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top: ¹⁾ connecting flange Bottom: horizontal	I	Up to 2000 A	P 1 9	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 1 9	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 1 9	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 1 9	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 1 9	✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top: horizontal Bottom: vertical	I	Up to 2000 A	P 2 3	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 2 3	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 2 3	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 2 3	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 2 3	✓	✓	
		Up to 5000 A	P 2 3	✓	✓
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			
Top: ¹⁾ horizontal Bottom: connecting flange	I	Up to 2000 A	P 2 8	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 2 8	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 2 8	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 2 8	✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 2 8	✓	✓	

¹⁾ Cannot be used for size II and III circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C

²⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL.....-.....-Z

+...+...

Additional price

For fixed-mounted circuit breakers

Note

To select this connection method, the 12th digit of the Article No. for the circuit breaker must be a "2".

Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n			Additional price 3-pole	Additional price 4-pole	
Top: ¹⁾ horizontal Bottom: accessible from front, single hole	I	Up to 1600 A	N 1 1		✓	✓	
	II	Up to 2000 A	N 1 1		✓	✓	
		Up to 2500 A	N 1 1		✓	✓	
		Up to 3200 A	N 1 1		✓	✓	
	III ²⁾	Up to 4000 A	N 1 1		✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	I	Up to 1600 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
		Up to 2000 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
	II	Up to 2000 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
		Up to 2500 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
		Up to 3200 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
	III	Up to 4000 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
		Up to 5000 A	N 2 0		✓	✓	
	Connection methods for main connections	I	Up to 1600 A	N 2 4		✓	✓
			Up to 2000 A	N 2 4		✓	✓
II		Up to 2000 A	N 2 4		✓	✓	
		Up to 2500 A	N 2 4		✓	✓	
		Up to 3200 A	N 2 4		✓	✓	
III		Up to 4000 A	N 2 4		✓	✓	
		Up to 5000 A	N 2 4		✓	✓	

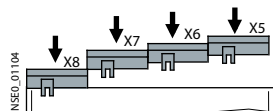
¹⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H and circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C

²⁾ Not for size III with very high breaking capacity C

Overview

Determination of the number of auxiliary supply connectors required

This selection is only required if the guide frame is ordered under a separate Article No.



The required number of auxiliary supply connectors depends on the:

- Operating mechanism type
- Electronic Trip Unit with/without current transformer
- Type and number of auxiliary releases
- Number of auxiliary switches
- COM15/COM16 communications interface

	Number of auxiliary supply connectors	Terminal
a The first auxiliary supply connector X6 is always required.	1	X6
b Operating mechanisms		
b1 Manual operating mechanism with stored-energy feature with mechanical closing	0	
b2 Manual operating mechanism with stored-energy feature with mechanical and electrical closing	0	X6
b3 Manual/motorized operating mechanism with stored-energy feature with mechanical and electrical closing	+1	X5
c Electronic Trip Units		
c1 Electronic Trip Units ETU15B, ETU25B, ETU27B	0	
c2 Electronic Trip Units ETU45B, ETU76B (internal CubicleBUS)	+1	X8
Connections for external current transformers for overload protection in the N conductor and ground fault protection		
c3 Current transformer installed in the N conductor (required with 3-pole circuit breakers if c2 is not selected)	+1	X8
c4 Current transformer in the star point of the transformer (required if c2 or c3 is not selected)	+1	X8
d Auxiliary releases		
d1 With/without 1st auxiliary release (shunt release F1)	0	X6
d2 2nd auxiliary release (shunt release F2, undervoltage release F3, delayable undervoltage release F4)	+1	X5
e Auxiliary switch blocks		
e1 1st auxiliary switch block 2 NO + 2 NC	0	X6
e2 1st and 2nd auxiliary switch block 4 NO + 4 NC or 6 NO + 2 NC or 5 NO + 3 NC (required if b3 or d2 is not selected)	+1	X5
f Communication modules		
f1 Without communication module COM15/COM16	0	
f2 With communication module COM15/COM16 - occupies the entire terminal strip X7, making the following options no longer possible:	+1	X7
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tripped signaling switch S24 • Spring charged signaling switch S21 • Electrical ON button S10 • Signaling switch on first and second auxiliary release S22 + S23 		
g Optional signals/accessories		
g1 Tripped signaling switch S24 (only when f2 not selected)	+1	X7
g2 Spring charged signaling switch S21 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1 not selected)	+1	X7
g3 Electric ON button S10 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1 or g2 not selected)	+1	X7
g4 Signaling switch at first auxiliary release S22 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1, g2 or g3 not selected)	+1	X7
g5 Signaling switch at second auxiliary release S23 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1, g2, g3 or g4 not selected)	+1	X7
g6 Ready-to-close signaling switch S20	0	X6
g7 Motor shutdown switch S12 (only if motorized operating mechanism selected)	0	X5
g8 Remote reset solenoid F7 (required if c2 not selected)	+1	X8
h Total number of auxiliary supply connectors	(max. 4)	

For ordering the auxiliary supply connectors, see under "Accessories and spare parts, Guide frames for AC circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers", page 1/60 to page 1/66 and under "Accessories and spare parts, Auxiliary conductor connections, Auxiliary supply connectors", page 1/73.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Selection and ordering data

Guide frames for AC circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	Guide frames for 3-pole circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	kA	d					
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 130		3WL9212-5FC□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 100		3WL9213-7FC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 150		3WL9213-6FC□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 150		3WL9213-7FC□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Number of auxiliary supply connectors		None		0				None
		1 connector		1				✓
		2 connectors		2				✓
		3 connectors		3				✓
		4 connectors		4				✓
Note								
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.								
Type of auxiliary circuit connections		None ²⁾		0				None
		With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)		1				✓
		With screwless connection method (tension spring)		2				✓
Position signaling switches		None		0				None
		Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		1				✓
		Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		2				✓
Shutters		None		A				None
		With shutter, 2-part, lockable	Size I	B				✓
			Size II	B				✓
			Size III	B				✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 air circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 air circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).	3WL921-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks		
Size I (breaking capacity H)	A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C	A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)	A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC		
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)	A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H	A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)		
Size I (breaking capacity H)	A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection		
Size I	A 0 8	✓
Size II	A 0 8	✓
Size III	A 0 8	✓
Notes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. • All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58. 		

1) Front connections are tinned as standard.

2) The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	Guide frames for 3-pole circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	kA	d	Article No.: www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.				
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 130		3WL9212-5FD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 100		3WL9212-6FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 100		3WL9213-7FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 100		3WL9213-8FD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 150		3WL9213-6FD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 150		3WL9213-7FD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 150		3WL9213-8FD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Number of auxiliary supply connectors					Additional price			
None				0		None		
1 connector				1		✓		
2 connectors				2		✓		
3 connectors				3		✓		
4 connectors				4		✓		
Note								
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.								
Type of auxiliary circuit connections								
None ⁴⁾				0		None		
With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)				1		✓		
With screwless connection method (tension spring)				2		✓		
Position signaling switches								
None ⁴⁾				0		None		
Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO				1		✓		
Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO				2		✓		
Shutters								
None				A		None		
With shutter, 2-part, lockable				B		✓		
				B		✓		
				B		✓		

¹⁾ For 3WL1 circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.

³⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

⁴⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).	3WL921-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks		
Size I (breaking capacity H; not for breaking capacity N and S)	A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C	A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)	A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC		
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)	A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H	A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)		
Size I (breaking capacity H)	A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection		
Size I	A 0 8	✓
Size II	A 0 8	✓
Size III	A 0 8	✓
Notes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. • All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the corresponding order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58. 		

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$ A	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$ kA	SD d	Guide frames for 4-pole circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 130		3WL9212-5GC□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 100		3WL9213-7GC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 130		3WL9213-6GC□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 130		3WL9213-7GC□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Number of auxiliary supply connectors	None			0				None
	1 connector			1				✓
	2 connectors			2				✓
	3 connectors			3				✓
	4 connectors			4				✓
Note								
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.								
Type of auxiliary circuit connections	None ²⁾			0				None
	With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)			1				✓
	With screwless connection method (tension spring)			2				✓
Position signaling switches	None			0				None
	Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO			1				✓
	Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO			2				✓
Shutters	None			A				None
	With shutter, 2-part, lockable	Size I		B				✓
		Size II		B				✓
		Size III		B				✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).	3WL921-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks		
Size I (breaking capacity H; not for breaking capacity N and S)	A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C	A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)	A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC		
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)	A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H	A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)		
Size I (breaking capacity H)	A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection		
Size I	A 0 8	✓
Size II	A 0 8	✓
Size III	A 0 8	✓
Notes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. • All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58. 		

1) Front connections are tinned as standard.

2) The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	Guide frames for 4-pole circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	kA	d	Article No.: www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.				
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 130		3WL9212-5GD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 100		3WL9212-6GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 100		3WL9213-7GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 100		3WL9213-8GD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 130		3WL9213-6GD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 130		3WL9213-7GD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 130		3WL9213-8GD□□-□□C1		1	1 unit	1CA
	Main circuit connection connecting flanges							
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Number of auxiliary supply connectors		None ⁴⁾		0				None
		1 connector		1				✓
		2 connectors		2				✓
		3 connectors		3				✓
		4 connectors		4				✓
Note								
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.								
Type of auxiliary circuit connections		None		0				None
		With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)		1				✓
		With screwless connection method (tension spring)		2				✓
Position signaling switches		None		0				None
		Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		1				✓
		Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		2				✓
Shutters		None		A				None
		With shutter, 2-part, lockable	Size I	B				✓
			Size II	B				✓
			Size III	B				✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.

³⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

⁴⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

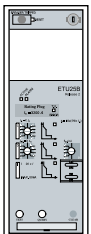

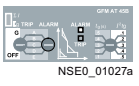

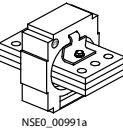
1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).	3WL921-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks		
Size I (breaking capacity H; not for breaking capacity N and S)	A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C	A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)	A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC		
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)	A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H	A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)		
Size I (breaking capacity H)	A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection		
Size I	A 0 8	✓
Size II	A 0 8	✓
Size III	A 0 8	✓
Notes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. • All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the corresponding order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58. 		

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG																																																																																																					
 <p>Protective device with device holder and optional metering function¹⁾</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>With protection function</th> <th>Metering function</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ETU15B</td> <td>LI</td> <td>None</td> <td>3WL9311-5AA00-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ETU25B</td> <td>LSI</td> <td>None</td> <td>3WL9312-5AA00-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ETU27B</td> <td>LSING</td> <td>None</td> <td>3WL9312-7AA00-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">ETU45B (without display)</td> <td rowspan="2">LSIN(G)</td> <td>None</td> <td>3WL9314-5AA00-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>With metering function <i>Plus</i> NEW</td> <td>3WL9314-5AA30-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">ETU76B</td> <td rowspan="2">LSIN(G)</td> <td>None</td> <td>3WL9317-6AA00-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>With metering function <i>Plus</i> NEW</td> <td>3WL9317-6AA30-0AA2</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Type	With protection function	Metering function					ETU15B	LI	None	3WL9311-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA	ETU25B	LSI	None	3WL9312-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA	ETU27B	LSING	None	3WL9312-7AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA	ETU45B (without display)	LSIN(G)	None	3WL9314-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA	With metering function <i>Plus</i> NEW	3WL9314-5AA30-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA	ETU76B	LSIN(G)	None	3WL9317-6AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA	With metering function <i>Plus</i> NEW	3WL9317-6AA30-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																	
Type	With protection function	Metering function																																																																																																									
ETU15B	LI	None	3WL9311-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
ETU25B	LSI	None	3WL9312-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
ETU27B	LSING	None	3WL9312-7AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
ETU45B (without display)	LSIN(G)	None	3WL9314-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
		With metering function <i>Plus</i> NEW	3WL9314-5AA30-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
ETU76B	LSIN(G)	None	3WL9317-6AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
		With metering function <i>Plus</i> NEW	3WL9317-6AA30-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																					
 <p>Rating plugs²⁾</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>Rated current I_n A</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="6">I, II</td> <td>250</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA51-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA52-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA53-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA54-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>630</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA55-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>800</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA56-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">I, II, III</td> <td>1000</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA57-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1250</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA58-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1600</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA61-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">II, III</td> <td>2000</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA62-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2500</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA63-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3200</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA64-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">III</td> <td>4000</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA65-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5000</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA66-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6300</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA67-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Size	Rated current I_n A						I, II	250	3WL9111-0AA51-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		315	3WL9111-0AA52-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		400	3WL9111-0AA53-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		500	3WL9111-0AA54-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		630	3WL9111-0AA55-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		800	3WL9111-0AA56-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		I, II, III	1000	3WL9111-0AA57-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		1250	3WL9111-0AA58-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		1600	3WL9111-0AA61-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		II, III	2000	3WL9111-0AA62-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		2500	3WL9111-0AA63-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		3200	3WL9111-0AA64-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		III	4000	3WL9111-0AA65-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		5000	3WL9111-0AA66-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		6300	3WL9111-0AA67-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
Size	Rated current I_n A																																																																																																										
I, II	250	3WL9111-0AA51-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	315	3WL9111-0AA52-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	400	3WL9111-0AA53-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	500	3WL9111-0AA54-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	630	3WL9111-0AA55-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	800	3WL9111-0AA56-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
I, II, III	1000	3WL9111-0AA57-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	1250	3WL9111-0AA58-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	1600	3WL9111-0AA61-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
II, III	2000	3WL9111-0AA62-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	2500	3WL9111-0AA63-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	3200	3WL9111-0AA64-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
III	4000	3WL9111-0AA65-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	5000	3WL9111-0AA66-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
6300	3WL9111-0AA67-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																							
 <p>Ground-fault modules³⁾</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Versions</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GFM AT 45B (only for ETU45B) alarm and tripping GFM AT 55B-76B (only for ETU76B) alarm and tripping </td> <td></td> <td>3WL9111-0AT53-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3WL9111-0AT56-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Display</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETU45B 4-line </td> <td>3WL9111-0AT81-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Versions							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GFM AT 45B (only for ETU45B) alarm and tripping GFM AT 55B-76B (only for ETU76B) alarm and tripping 		3WL9111-0AT53-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA			3WL9111-0AT56-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETU45B 4-line 	3WL9111-0AT81-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																											
Versions																																																																																																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GFM AT 45B (only for ETU45B) alarm and tripping GFM AT 55B-76B (only for ETU76B) alarm and tripping 		3WL9111-0AT53-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
		3WL9111-0AT56-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETU45B 4-line 	3WL9111-0AT81-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
 <p>Internal current transformers for N conductor Including wiring kit</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ETU Release 2</th> <th>Size</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">--</td> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA11-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA12-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA13-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">✓</td> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA14-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA15-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA16-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							ETU Release 2	Size						--	I	3WL9111-0AA11-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		II	3WL9111-0AA12-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		III	3WL9111-0AA13-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		✓	I	3WL9111-0AA14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		II	3WL9111-0AA15-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		III	3WL9111-0AA16-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																									
ETU Release 2	Size																																																																																																										
--	I	3WL9111-0AA11-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	II	3WL9111-0AA12-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	III	3WL9111-0AA13-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
✓	I	3WL9111-0AA14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	II	3WL9111-0AA15-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	III	3WL9111-0AA16-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
 <p>External current transformers for N conductor For T5, "Measurement Method" function, see Technical Information at www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Copper connection pieces</th> <th>Size</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">--</td> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA21-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA22-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA23-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">✓</td> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA31-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA32-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA33-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Copper connection pieces	Size						--	I	3WL9111-0AA21-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		II	3WL9111-0AA22-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		III	3WL9111-0AA23-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		✓	I	3WL9111-0AA31-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		II	3WL9111-0AA32-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		III	3WL9111-0AA33-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																									
Copper connection pieces	Size																																																																																																										
--	I	3WL9111-0AA21-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	II	3WL9111-0AA22-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	III	3WL9111-0AA23-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
✓	I	3WL9111-0AA31-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	II	3WL9111-0AA32-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
	III	3WL9111-0AA33-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						
<p>EMC filters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Common-mode interference suppressor filters (e.g. in IT networks, caused by frequency converters) Insertion loss (asymmetric) in the range 40 kHz to 10 MHz > 40 dB <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Versions</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only for ETU Release 2 </td> <td></td> <td>3WL9111-0AK34-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Versions							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only for ETU Release 2 		3WL9111-0AK34-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																								
Versions																																																																																																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only for ETU Release 2 		3WL9111-0AK34-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																																																																																						

¹⁾ For replacement in existing circuit breakers, please specify the circuit breaker ID No. when ordering.

²⁾ With the rating plug selected, the maximum rated current $I_{n\max}$ of the circuit breaker must not be exceeded. The following applies: $I_n \leq I_{n\max}$


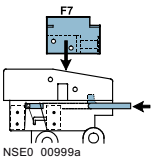
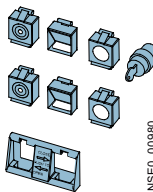
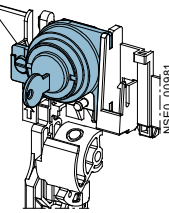
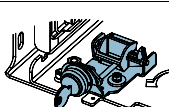
³⁾ For direct measurement of the ground-fault current, e.g. in the star point of the transformer, a 1200 A/1 A current transformer, class 1, is required. The internal load of the 3WL circuit breaker is 0.11 Ω. If the ground-fault current is to be determined using the vectorial sum of the phases, a transformer must be installed in the neutral conductor.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
More accessories for Electronic Trip Units							
	Sealable and lockable covers						
	Versions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETU15B to ETU45B For ETU76 		3WL9111-0AT45-0AA0 3WL9111-0AT46-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
	Automatic reset of the reclosing lockout						
	Spare part for option K01 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54 .		3WL9111-0AK21-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
	Remote reset solenoids¹⁾						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For mechanical tripped indicator Spare part for options K10 to K13, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 						
	Note						
	Automatic reset of the reclosing lockout 3WL9111-0AK21-0AA0 also needed.						
	Versions						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24 V DC 48 V DC 120 V AC/125 V DC 208-250 V AC/208-250 V DC 		3WL9111-0AK03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AK04-0AA0 3WL9111-0AK05-0AA0 3WL9111-0AK06-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
	Retrofittable internal CubicleBUS wiring for connection to terminal X8						
3WL9111-0AK0-0AA0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETU45B and ETU76B With male connector²⁾ 		3WL9111-0AK30-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not for ETU Release 2 Without male connector 		3WL9111-0AK31-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETU Release 2 Without male connector 		3WL9111-0AK33-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
Locking devices							
	Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each consisting of 2 transparent covers for sealing or for attaching padlocks⁴⁾ Cover with 6.35 mm hole (for tool actuation) Lock mount for safety lock for key operation 						
	Versions						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without safety lock Made by CES Made by IKON 		3WL9111-0BA21-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA22-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA24-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
3WL9111-0BA22-0AA0							
	Locking devices against unauthorized closing, in the operator panel						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The disconnector unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers acc. to EN 60204-1 Spare part for options S01 to S09, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. 						
	Versions						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assembly kit FORTRESS or Castell³⁾ Made by Ronis Made by KIRK-Key³⁾ Made by Profalux Made by CES Made by IKON Assembly kit for padlocks⁴⁾ 		3WL9111-0BA31-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA33-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA34-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA35-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA36-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA38-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA41-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
3WL9111-0BA31-0AA0							
	Locking devices against unauthorized closing, for withdrawable circuit breakers						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The disconnector unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers acc. to EN 60204-1 Consisting of lock in the guide frame, active in connected position, function is retained when circuit breaker is replaced Spare part for option R60, R61, R68, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. 						
	Versions						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Made by CES Made by IKON Made by KIRK-Key³⁾ Made by Ronis Made by Profalux 		3WL9111-0BA51-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA53-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA57-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA58-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA50-0AA0		1 1 unit	1CA	1CA
3WL9111-0BA53-0AA0							

¹⁾ Can only be used in conjunction with "automatic reset of reclosing lockout", e.g. "-Z" + "K01", 3WL9111-0AK21-0AA0.

²⁾ Required if communication is retrofit.

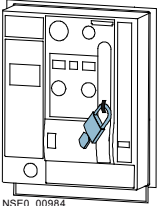
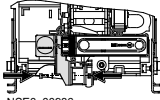
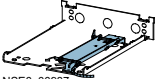
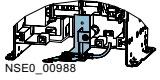
³⁾ Locks, cylinders and keys must be ordered from the manufacturer.

⁴⁾ Padlock not included in the scope of supply.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
 <p>NSE0_00984 3WL9111-0BA71-0AA0</p> <p>Locking devices for operating mechanism handle with padlock¹⁾ Spare part for option S33, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56.</p>	d	3WL9111-0BA71-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 <p>NSE0_00986 3WL9111-0BA76-0AA0</p> <p>Locking devices to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety lock for mounting on the circuit breaker • Spare part for option S71, S75, S76, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. <p>Versions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Made by CES • Made by IKON • Made by Profalux • Made by Ronis • Made by KIRK-Key²⁾ 		3WL9111-0BA73-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA75-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA76-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA77-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA80-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
<p>Interlocking systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Made by CES • 2 of the same keys for 3 circuit breakers • Locking device in OFF position • Lock in the operator panel • A maximum of 2 circuit breakers can be switched on 		3WL9111-0BA43-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Locking mechanisms						
 <p>NSE0_00987 3WL9111-0BA83-0AA0</p> <p>Locking mechanisms to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consisting of Bowden cable and lock in the cabinet door on the circuit breaker • Spare part for option R81, R85, R86, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/52. <p>Versions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Made by CES • Made by IKON • Made by Profalux • Made by Ronis <p>Note</p> <p>Not possible in combination with "Locking mechanism to prevent opening of the cabinet door" (order code "R30") or "Locking mechanism to prevent movement with the cabinet door open" (order code "R50").</p>		3WL9111-0BA81-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA83-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA85-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA86-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
 <p>NSE0_00988 3WL9111-0BB12-0AA0</p> <p>Locking mechanisms to prevent opening of the cabinet door in ON position</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed-mounted • Can be defeated • Spare part for option S30, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. 		3WL9111-0BB12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
<p>Locking mechanisms to prevent opening of the cabinet door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guide frames • Can be defeated • Spare part for option R30, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. <p>Note</p> <p>Not possible in combination with "Locking device to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position" (order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86").</p>		3WL9111-0BB13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
<p>Locking mechanisms to prevent movement with the cabinet door open</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guide frames • Spare part for option R50, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. <p>Note</p> <p>Not possible in combination with "Locking device to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position" (order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86").</p>		3WL9111-0BB15-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Padlock not included in the scope of supply.

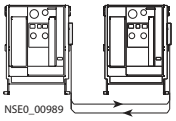
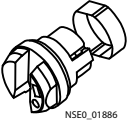
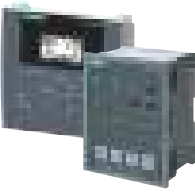
²⁾ Locks, cylinders and keys must be ordered from the manufacturer.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

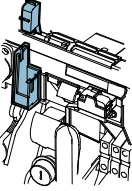
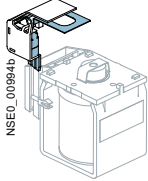


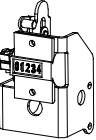
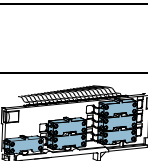
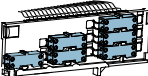
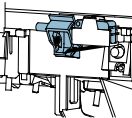

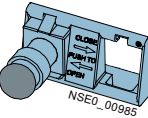
	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG	
Interlocks							
 <p>NSE0_00989</p> <p>3WL9111-0BB21-0AA0</p>	Mechanical interlocking With Bowden cable 2000 mm (one required for each circuit breaker)						
	Type	When ordered separately	Spare part for				
	Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	--	Option S55 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB21-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Module for withdrawable circuit breakers with guide frame	--	Option R55 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB24-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Module for guide frame	✓	Option R56 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB22-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Module for withdrawable circuit breaker	✓	Option R57 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB23-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Adapter for size III withdrawable circuit breaker	✓	--	3WL9111-0BB30-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
 <p>NSE0_01886</p> <p>3WL9112-8HA47-0AA0</p>	Couplings on the circuit breaker (with ring) for mutual interlocking Can be used in all circuit breakers		3WL9112-8HA47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	Bowden cables						
Versions							
2000 mm			3WL9111-0BB45-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
3000 mm			3WL9111-0BB46-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
4500 mm			3WL9111-0BB47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
Transfer control devices							
 <p>3KC9000-8TL40 3KC9000-8EL10</p>	3KC ATC6300 and ATC3100 transfer control devices For combination with two air circuit breakers/molded case circuit breakers for changeover according to IEC 60947-6-1. For more information, see Catalog LV10 chapter "Transfer Switching Equipment and Load Transfer Switches".						
	Manual tester Release 2 for Electronic Trip Units ETU15B to ETU76B For testing the Electronic Trip Unit functions of all 3WL ETUs (release 1 and release 2)		3WL9111-0AT32-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
Function testers For testing the tripping characteristics for Electronic Trip Units ETU15B to ETU76B		3WL9111-0AT44-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		
Commissioning and service tool NEW							
TD400 Kit IEC • Commissioning/service tool for IEC 3WL (ETU release 2) and 3VA • With adapter, cable and case		3VW9011-0AT40	1	1 unit	1CA		
Spare parts							
TD400 adapter for 3VA		3VW9011-0AT43	1	1 unit	1CA		
TD400 adapter for 3WL ETU release 1		3VW9011-0AT44	1	1 unit	1CA		
TD400 adapter for 3WL ETU release 2		3VW9011-0AT45	1	1 unit	1CA		

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Indicators, control elements						
 <p>NSE0_00993a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH01-0AA0</p>		Ready-to-close signaling switches (S20)		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 NO contact • Spare part for option C22, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00994b</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH02-0AA0</p>		Signaling switches¹⁾²⁾ (S22 or S23)		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1st or 2nd auxiliary release • Spare part for option C26 and C27, see "Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00995a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH14-0AA0</p>		1st tripped signaling switch¹⁾²⁾ (S24)		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 CO contact • Spare part for option K07, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00996a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH17-0AA0</p>		2nd tripped signaling switch¹⁾²⁾³⁾ (S25)		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 NO contact • Spare part for option K06, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00995a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH07-0AA0</p>		Operating cycles counter		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mechanical⁴⁾ • Spare part for option C01, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00996a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH12-0AA0</p>		Spring charged signaling switches¹⁾²⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 NO contact • Spare part for option C20, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00996a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AH12-0AA0</p>		Position signaling switches for guide frames				
		Spare part for option R15 and R16 , see "Z" + order code, page 1/55 .				
		Versions				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1st block (3 CO contacts) • 2nd block (6 CO contacts) 		1	1 unit	1CA
				1	1 unit	1CA
 <p>NSE0_00997a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AJ0.-0AA0</p>		Electrical ON buttons¹⁾⁵⁾ (S10)				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Button + wiring²⁾ • For operator panel • Spare part for option C11 and C12, see "Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
		Versions				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With sealing cap C11 • With CES assembly kit C12 • With IKON assembly kit 		1	1 unit	1CA
				1	1 unit	1CA
				1	1 unit	1CA
		Note				
		Possible only for circuit breakers with closing coil.				
 <p>NSE0_00998a</p> <p>3WL9111-0AJ06-0AA0</p>		Motor shutdown switches⁶⁾ (S12)		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting on operator panel • Spare part for option S25, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				
 <p>NSE0_00985</p> <p>3WL9111-0BA72-0AA0</p>		EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons		1	1 unit	1CA
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mushroom pushbutton instead of the mechanical OFF pushbutton • Spare part for option S24, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 				

¹⁾ Not possible with "communications interface" option, order code "F02", "F12" or "F35".

²⁾ X7 auxiliary supply connector required for circuit breakers or guide frames. If this is not already available, please order additionally (see [page 1/59](#) and [page 1/73](#)).

³⁾ Can only be used in combination with 1st tripped signaling switch.

⁴⁾ Only in conjunction with motorized operating mechanism.

⁵⁾ Not possible with motor shutdown switch.

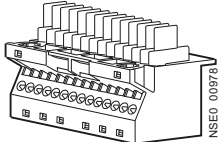
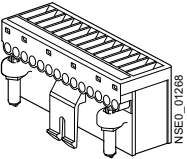
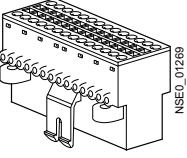


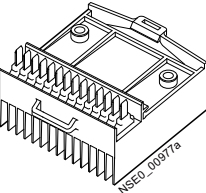
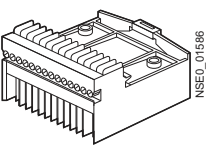
⁶⁾ Not possible with electrical ON button.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Auxiliary conductor connections							
	Male connectors for circuit breakers ①		3WL9111-0AB01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
3WL9111-0AB01-0AA0	Extension for the 1000 V male connector versions Male connector must be ordered separately.		3WL9111-0AB02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	Male connectors and extension for 1000 V		3WL9111-0AB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	1EA
Auxiliary supply connectors for circuit breakers or guide frames ②							
	Versions						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screw connection (SIGUT) • Screwless connection method (tension spring) 		3WL9111-0AB03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AB04-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
3WL9111-0AB03-0AA0							
							
3WL9111-0AB04-0AA0							
	Coding kits For fixed-mounted versions (X5 to X8) ③		3WL9111-0AB07-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
							
3WL9111-0AB07-0AA0							
	Sliding contact modules for guide frames ④		3WL9111-0AB08-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
3WL9111-0AB08-0AA0							
	One-part sliding contact modules for guide frames Screw connection (SIGUT) ⑤		3WL9111-0AB18-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
3WL9111-0AB18-0AA0							
	Blanking blocks for circuit breakers		3WL9111-0AB12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

For a complete auxiliary current connection you must order:

Fixed-mounted version: ① + ② + ③

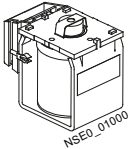
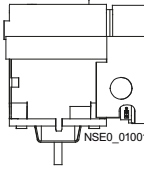
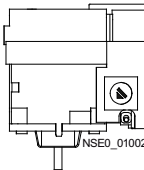
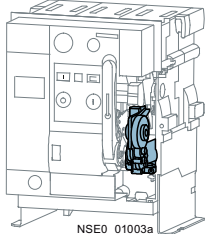
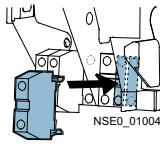
Withdrawable version: ① + ④ + ② or ① + ⑤

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article.No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG					
Auxiliary releases											
Closing coils/shunt releases											
 NSE0_01000 3WL9111-0AD06-0AA0	Versions	Voltage									
		100% OP	24 V DC				3WL9111-0AD01-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	30 V DC		3WL9111-0AD02-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
	48 V DC		3WL9111-0AD03-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
	60 V DC		3WL9111-0AD04-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
	110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC		3WL9111-0AD05-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
	220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC		3WL9111-0AD06-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
	5% OP ¹⁾	24 V DC	3WL9111-0AD11-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		48 V DC	3WL9111-0AD12-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC	3WL9111-0AD13-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC	3WL9111-0AD14-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		Undervoltage releases									
		 NSE0_01001 3WL9111-0AE0.-0AA0  NSE0_01002 3WL9111-0AE1.-0AA0	Versions				Voltage				
	Instantaneous						24 V DC	3WL9111-0AE01-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA
30 V DC			3WL9111-0AE02-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
48 V DC			3WL9111-0AE03-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
60 V DC			3WL9111-0AE07-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC			3WL9111-0AE04-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC			3WL9111-0AE05-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
Delayed	380 ... 415 V AC		3WL9111-0AE06-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
	48 V DC		3WL9111-0AE11-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
	110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC		3WL9111-0AE12-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
	220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC		3WL9111-0AE13-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
	380 ... 415 V AC		3WL9111-0AE14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
	Operating mechanisms										
Motorized operating mechanisms²⁾											
 NSE0_01003a 3WL9111-0AF0.-0AA0	Versions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24 ... 30 V DC • 48 ... 60 V DC • 110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC • 220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC 									
		24 ... 30 V DC	3WL9111-0AF01-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		48 ... 60 V DC	3WL9111-0AF02-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC	3WL9111-0AF03-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC	3WL9111-0AF04-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
Auxiliary contacts											
Auxiliary switch blocks											
 NSE0_01004 3WL9111-0AG03-0AA0	Versions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 NO contacts + 2 NC contacts • 2 NO contacts • 1 NO contact + 1 NC contact 									
		2 NO contacts + 2 NC contacts	3WL9111-0AG01-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		2 NO contacts	3WL9111-0AG02-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		
		1 NO contact + 1 NC contact	3WL9111-0AG03-0AA0				1	1 unit	1CA		

¹⁾ Overexcited, i.e. switching time 50 ms (standard > 80 ms).

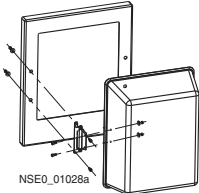
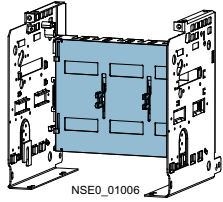
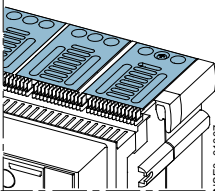
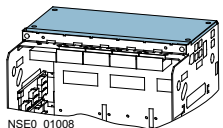
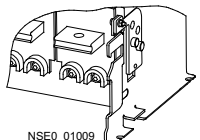
²⁾ X5 auxiliary supply connector required for circuit breakers or guide frames.
If this is not already available, please order additionally (see page 1/59
and page 1/62).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG	
Door sealing frames, hoods, shutters								
	Door sealing frames Spare part for option T40 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54 .		3WL9111-0AP01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
	Protective covers IP55 Notes • Cannot be used in conjunction with door sealing frames • Hood removable and can be opened on both sides		3WL9111-0AP02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
3WL9111-0AP02-0AA0								
	Shutters Spare part for option R21 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/55 .							
	Number of poles	Size						
3WL9111-0AP0.-0AA0	3-pole	I	3WL9111-0AP04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II ¹⁾	3WL9111-0AP06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II C	3WL9111-0AP43-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AP07-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
3WL9111-0AP0.-0AA0	4-pole	I	3WL9111-0AP08-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II ¹⁾	3WL9111-0AP11-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II C	3WL9111-0AP44-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AP12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
Arc chutes								
	Arc chutes							
	Versions	Size						
3WL9111-0AS0.-0AA0	690 V	I	3WL9111-0AS01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II ¹⁾	3WL9111-0AS02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II C	3WL9111-0AS10-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AS03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		1000 V/1150 V	II	3WL9111-0AS05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			III	3WL9111-0AS06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Arc chute covers²⁾								
	Arc chute covers²⁾ • Parts kit for guide frame • Spare part for option R10 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/55 .							
	Number of poles	Size						
3WL9111-0AS3.-0AA0	3-pole	I	3WL9111-0AS32-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II	3WL9111-0AS36-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AS38-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
3WL9111-0AS3.-0AA0	4-pole	I	3WL9111-0AS42-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		II	3WL9111-0AS44-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AS46-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
Coding for withdrawable version								
	Coding for withdrawable version By customer, for 36 coding variants							
	Versions							
3WL9111-0AR12-0AA0 3WL9111-0AR13-0AA0	• Sizes I and II • Size III		3WL9111-0AR12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
			3WL9111-0AR13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	

¹⁾ Cannot be used for 3WL1 size II with very high breaking capacity C

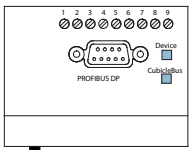
²⁾ Not available for:
 - 1000 V version (order code "A05")
 - 1150 V version (order code "A15")
 - DC version
 - 4000 A size II
 - Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Accessories for communication³⁾						
Pre-assembled cables for CubicleBUS modules						
Versions						
• 0.5 m long, for connection to 3WL with COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• 1 m long, for connection to 3WL with COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• 2 m long, for connection to 3WL with COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• 2 m long, for connection to 3WL without COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
SENTRON manual for communication solutions						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detailed description of the communication functions for circuit breakers. Installation, connection, commissioning, data transmission to the PLC. Free download from: www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals 						
Voltage transformers						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-pole, for 3WL circuit breakers with metering function <i>Plus</i>¹⁾ 380 ... 690 V/100 V, class 0.5 						
Retrofitting and spare parts^{3) 4)}						
COM35 PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP modules NEW						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT65-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP retrofit kits NEW						
Retrofit kit for PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP communication including COM35, BSS and set of cables for all 3WL air circuit breakers with ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT66-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
PROFIBUS retrofit kits						
Retrofit kit for PROFIBUS communications including COM15, BSS and set of cables for all 3WL air circuit breakers with ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
COM15 PROFIBUS modules						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT15-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
NSE0_01025 3WL9111-0AT15-0AA0						
COM16 Modbus RTU modules						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT17-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Modbus RTU IEC retrofit kit						
Retrofit kit for Modbus communications including COM16, BSS and set of cables for all 3WL air circuit breakers with ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT18-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Additional parts for retrofitting the COM15/COM16/COM35 communication modules						
In withdrawable version 3WL circuit breakers with Z options:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A05 (1000 V AC) or A15 (1150 V AC) or A16 (690 V + 20%) 						
Size						
I		3WL9111-0AT62-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
II/III		3WL9111-0AT63-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT16-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Metering function <i>Plus</i>²⁾ for retrofitting NEW						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For ETUs Release 2 Voltage transformer required Voltage converter required 						
		3WL9111-0AT05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Is required for operation of the metering function *Plus*.

²⁾ A measuring accuracy of 3% is reached if retrofitted.

³⁾ All communication components, **CubicleBUS** modules and metering functions are available for the ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units.

⁴⁾ For retrofitting the COM15 or COM16 communication modules in withdrawable 3WL circuit breakers with Z options A05 (1000 V AC), A15 (1150 V AC) or A16 (690 V + 20%), the following additional assembly kits are required:
3WL9111-0AT62-0AA0 for circuit breakers size I or
3WL9111-0AT63-0AA0 for circuit breakers size II/III

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

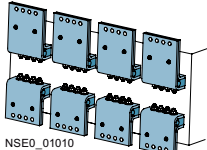
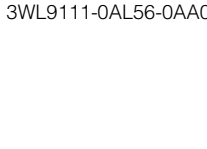
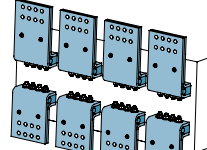
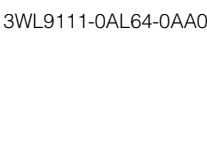
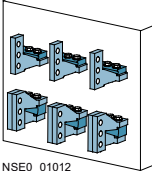
Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG																																			
Capacitor storage devices																																									
Capacitor storage devices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For shunt releases Storage time 5 min <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Rated control supply voltage/rated operational voltage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50/60 Hz V AC</td> <td>V DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>220 ... 240</td> <td>220 ... 250</td> </tr> </table> <p>Note</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rated control supply voltage must match the rated control supply voltage of the shunt release. Suitable also for 3VL, 3VA and 3WN circuit breakers. 	Rated control supply voltage/rated operational voltage		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC	220 ... 240	220 ... 250		3WL9111-0BA14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA																													
Rated control supply voltage/rated operational voltage																																									
50/60 Hz V AC	V DC																																								
220 ... 240	220 ... 250																																								
Retrofitting and spare parts NEW																																									
Voltage converters As spare part or for retrofitting the metering function Plus		3WL9111-0AT06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA																																			
Components for conversion of the internal voltage tap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conversion requires 3 components for 3-pole 3WL Conversion requires 4 components for 4-pole 3WL From bottom to top <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Size</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AT71-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AT72-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AT73-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">From top to bottom</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Size</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AT74-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AT75-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AT76-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> </table>	Size		I	3WL9111-0AT71-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	II	3WL9111-0AT72-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	III	3WL9111-0AT73-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	From top to bottom		Size		I	3WL9111-0AT74-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	II	3WL9111-0AT75-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	III	3WL9111-0AT76-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA					
Size																																									
I	3WL9111-0AT71-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																					
II	3WL9111-0AT72-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																					
III	3WL9111-0AT73-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																					
From top to bottom																																									
Size																																									
I	3WL9111-0AT74-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																					
II	3WL9111-0AT75-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																					
III	3WL9111-0AT76-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																					
Transformer (without iron core), Rogowski coil only Used in converter applications with high harmonic components; can only be used with ETU45B or ETU76B <ul style="list-style-type: none"> External 24 V DC supply required Undervoltage release required Comprises: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transformer Warning signs Manual <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Number of poles</td> <td>Size</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">3-pole</td> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA42-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA43-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA44-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">4-pole</td> <td>I</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA45-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA46-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>3WL9111-0AA47-0AA0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 unit</td> <td>1CA</td> </tr> </table>	Number of poles	Size	3-pole	I	3WL9111-0AA42-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	II	3WL9111-0AA43-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	III	3WL9111-0AA44-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	4-pole	I	3WL9111-0AA45-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	II	3WL9111-0AA46-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	III	3WL9111-0AA47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA							
Number of poles	Size																																								
3-pole	I	3WL9111-0AA42-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA																																			
	II	3WL9111-0AA43-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																				
	III	3WL9111-0AA44-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																				
4-pole	I	3WL9111-0AA45-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																				
	II	3WL9111-0AA46-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																				
	III	3WL9111-0AA47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA																																				

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG	
Main conductor connections, fixed-mounted versions (essential accessories)							
Specified for each connection							
3WL9111-0AL06-0AA0  <small>NSE0_01010</small>	Front-accessible main connections, single hole at top¹⁾						
	Size	Rated current I_n					
	I	Up to 1000 A 1250 A to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AL01-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL02-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL04-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL05-0AA0		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
3WL9111-0AL56-0AA0  <small>NSE0_01011</small>	Front-accessible main connections, single hole at bottom¹⁾						
	Size	Rated current I_n					
	I	Up to 1000 A 1250 A to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AL51-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL52-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL53-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL54-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL55-0AA0		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL56-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
3WL9111-0AL14-0AA0  <small>NSE0_01011</small>	Front-accessible main connections according to DIN 43673, double hole at top						
	Size	Rated current I_n					
	I	Up to 1000 A ¹⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AL07-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL08-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL11-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL12-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL13-0AA0		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
3WL9111-0AL64-0AA0  <small>NSE0_01011</small>	Front-accessible main connections according to DIN 43673, double hole at bottom						
	Size	Rated current I_n					
	I	Up to 1000 A ¹⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AL57-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL58-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL61-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL62-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL63-0AA0		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL64-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 <small>NSE0_01012</small>	Rear vertical main connections						
	Size	Rated current I_n					
	I ²⁾	Up to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AM02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
III	Up to 6300 A	3WL9111-0AM03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
3WL9111-0AM03-0AA0							

¹⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H.

²⁾ In the case of vertical connection size I with breaking capacity N and S, up to 1000 A one 3WL9111-0AM01-0AA0 vertical connection is required, up to 2000 A or with breaking capacity H two 3WL9111-0AM01-0AA0 vertical connections are required.

³⁾ In the case of vertical connection size II, up to 2500 A one 3WL9111-0AM02-0AA0 vertical connection is required, up to 3200 A two 3WL9111-0AM02-0AA0 vertical connections are required.

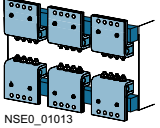
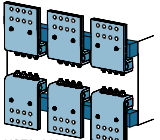
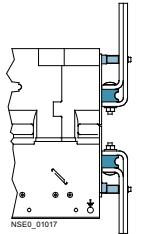

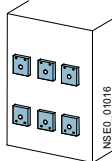
⁴⁾ Not for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Main conductor connections, withdrawable versions (essential accessories)						
Specified for each connection						
Front-accessible main connections, single hole at top or at bottom^{1) 2)}						
 NSE0_01013 3WL9111-0AN06-0AA0	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A 1250 A to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AN01-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN02-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AN03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN04-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN05-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AN06-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Front-accessible main connections according to DIN 43673, double hole at top or at bottom¹⁾						
 NSE0_01014 3WL9111-0AN14-0AA0	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN07-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN08-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AN11-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN12-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN13-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AN14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Supports for front and DIN connecting bars						
 NSE0_01017 3WL9111-0AN41-0AA0	Number of poles	Size				
	3-pole for 3 bars	I	3WL9111-0AN41-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		II	3WL9111-0AN42-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AN43-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	4-pole for 4 bars	I	3WL9111-0AN44-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		II	3WL9111-0AN45-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AN46-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Rear vertical main connections						
 NSE0_01015 3WL9111-0AN23-0AA0	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN15-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN16-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II	Up to 2000 A ³⁾ Up to 2500 A ³⁾ Up to 3200 A ³⁾ 1600 ... 3200 A ⁴⁾	3WL9111-0AN17-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN18-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN21-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN38-0AA0	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 5000 A	3WL9111-0AN22-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 6300 A, 3 busbar connection pieces for 3-pole circuit breakers	3WL9111-0AN23-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 6300 A, at top, 4 busbar connection pieces for 4-pole circuit breakers	3WL9111-0AN20-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 6300 A, at bottom, 4 busbar connection pieces for 4-pole circuit breakers	3WL9111-0AN10-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Rear horizontal main connections						
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN32-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN33-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II	Up to 2000 A ³⁾	3WL9111-0AN34-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 2500 A ³⁾	3WL9111-0AN35-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 3200 A ³⁾	3WL9111-0AN36-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		1600 ... 3200 A ⁴⁾	3WL9111-0AN47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	III	Up to 5000 A	3WL9111-0AN37-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Connecting flange						
 NSE0_01016 3WL9111-0AN24-0AA0	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN24-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN25-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN26-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 2500 A	3WL9111-0AN27-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
		Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AN28-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AN31-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA

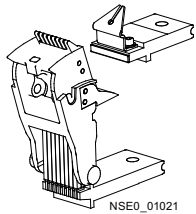
¹⁾ When using front-accessible main connections (withdrawable circuit breakers) supports are required.

²⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H.

³⁾ Not for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

⁴⁾ Only for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Conversion sets						
Conversion set for converting fixed-mounted circuit breakers into withdrawable circuit breakers¹⁾ Guide frames and sliding contact modules must be ordered separately.						
Number of poles	Size					
3-pole	I	3WL9111-0BC11-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II	3WL9111-0BC12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	III	3WL9111-0BC13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
4-pole	I	3WL9111-0BC14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II	3WL9111-0BC15-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	III	3WL9111-0BC16-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Main contact elements						
Main contact elements²⁾⁴⁾						
Size	$I_{n\ max}$					
I	Up to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AM90 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
II	Up to 2500 A	3WL9111-0AM91 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
II	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AM92 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
III	Up to 6300 A	3WL9111-0AM93 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
Notes						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The circuit breaker ID No. must be specified when ordering Specified for each connection (depending on the number of poles on the circuit breaker, order 3 or 4 units) Article No. is automatically adapted to the circuit breaker ID No. 						



- 1) Conversion from fixed-mounted to withdrawable is not possible for 3WL1 circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.
- 2) Not for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.
- 3) Please specify the circuit breaker ID No. in plain text when ordering.
- 4) Replacement of the main contact elements for 3WL1 circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C is only possible at the factory.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Options

Structure of the article number

Example			3WL1	2	2	0	-	4	N	G	6	1	-	1	F	A	2	
5th digit:	Size	Size II		2														
6th and 7th digit:	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\ max}$	$I_{n\ max} = 2000\ A$			2	0												
8th digit:	Breaking capacity class	High breaking capacity "H": 100 kA					4											
9th digit:	Electronic Trip Units	ETU76B with graphics display ...							N									
10th digit:	Electronic Trip Unit supplement	... with ground-fault protection								G								
11th digit:	Number of poles	Three-pole									6							
12th digit:	Installation type	Fixed-mounted, main connections on rear, vertical										1						
13th digit:	Operating mechanisms	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing											1					
14th digit:	1st auxiliary release	Shunt release 50/60 Hz 110 V AC													F			
15th digit:	2nd auxiliary release	Without 2nd auxiliary release														A		
16th digit:	Auxiliary switches	2 NO contacts + 2 NC contacts															2	

An important prerequisite for electronic order processing is that article numbers must be structured according to standardized criteria.

They are used as an unambiguous means of communication for various purposes:

- Offer processing
- Selection and configuration
- Order processing
- Orders
- Order confirmation
- Processing of products for storage
- Order processing in supply locations
- Supply and dispatch
- Reporting and planning
- Service and warranty

The standardized structure ensures that only one article number has to be administered for one device.

This saves time and effort during planning, configuring, ordering and in stock keeping, and consequently above all it saves costs.

The example opposite explains the various positions within an article number.

Accessories: With first order (components are already mounted)

Example		3WL1	2	1	6	-	4	F	G	6	1	-	1	F	A	6	-	Z	F	0	2	
"-Z" with order code	Communications interface "Standard" + Breaker Status Sensor (BSS) + COM15 communication module for connection to PROFIBUS DP																	Z		F	0	2

Additional accessory components can be ordered ready-mounted.

These supplements are identified by "-Z".

Even with additional components, one article number is sufficient.

Accessories: For retrofitting (components for subsequent fitting)

Example	3WL9	1	1	1	-	0	B	A	2	1	-	0	A	A	0
Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF without lock															

Additional accessories which are not intended to be ready-mounted in the factory, such as spare parts for storage, can also be ordered separately from the circuit breaker.

Accessories for retrofitting are identified by the article number stem 3WL9.

Documentation

Operating manual Complete set	German/English	Article No.	3ZX1812-0WL00-0AN4
	French/Italian	Article No.	3ZX1812-0WL00-0AJ3
	Spanish/Portuguese	Article No.	3ZX1812-0WL00-0AL3
PROFIBUS manual Communication	German	Article No.	A5E01051347
	English	Article No.	A5E01051353
MODBUS manual Communication	German	Article No.	3ZX1012-0WL10-1AB1
	English	Article No.	3ZX1012-0WL10-1AC1
COM35 manual Communication	German	Article No.	3ZW1012-0VA27-1AB1
	English	Article No.	3ZW1012-0VA27-1AC1

Free download of documentation from
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals

More information

Up-to-date information on the Internet at:
www.siemens.com/sentron

Technical specifications

Size	I		II	
Type	3WL11 20	3WL12 10	3WL12 20	3WL12 40
Rated current I_n at 40 °C				
Main conductor	A 2000	... 1000	2000	4000
Rated operational voltage U_e (for 1000 V version, see "-Z" option and order code "A05", page 1/52)	V DC 1000	... 600/1000	... 600/1000	... 600/1000
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V DC 1000	1000	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}				
• Main conducting paths	kV 12	12	12	12
• Auxiliary circuits	kV 4	4	4	4
• Control circuits	kV 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Isolating function acc. to EN 60947-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Utilization category	B			
Permissible ambient temperature				
• Operation	°C -40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70
• Storage	°C -40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80
Permissible load				
Up to 40 °C	A 2000	1000	2000	4000
At rear horizontal main circuit connections	A 1910	1000	2000	3640
Up to 55 °C	A 1850	1000	2000	3500
Up to 60 °C	A 1710	1000	1950	3250
(Cu painted black) Up to 70 °C				
Power loss at I_n for symmetrical loads				
Withdrawable circuit breakers	W 150	280	770	1640
Switching times				
• Make time	ms 35	35	35	35
• Opening time	ms 38	34	34	34
• Electrical make time (through activation solenoid) ¹⁾	ms 100	100	100	100
• Electrical opening time (through shunt release)	ms 73	73	73	73
• Electrical opening time (instantaneous undervoltage release)	ms 73	73	73	73
Service life³⁾				
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ²⁾	Operating cycles 15 000	17 500	17 500	17 500
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles 1 000	6 000	6 000	4 000
• 1000 V version	Operating cycles 1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
• Electrical (with maintenance) ²⁾	Operating cycles 2 000	17 500	17 500	17 500
Switching frequency				
• 600 V version	1/h --	60	60	60
• 1000 V version	1/h 20	20	20	20
Mounting position				
Degree of protection	IP20 without cabinet door, IP41 with door sealing frame, IP55 with cover			
Auxiliary conductors (Cu)	Standard connection = strain-relief clamp			
Max. number	• Without end sleeve			
Auxiliary conductors x cross-section (solid/stranded)	• With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2			
	• With twin end sleeve			
	Optional connection = tension spring			
	• Without end sleeve			
	• With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2			
	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16); 1 × 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)			
	1 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 1 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)			
	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)			
	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)			
	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)			
Weights				
3-pole				
• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	kg 43	56	56	64
• Withdrawable circuit breakers	kg --	60	60	68
• Guide frames	kg --	31	31	45
4-pole				
• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	kg 50	67	67	77
• Withdrawable circuit breakers	kg --	72	72	82
• Guide frames	kg --	37	37	54

¹⁾ Make time through activation solenoid for synchronization purposes (short-time excited) 50 ms.

²⁾ Maintenance means: Replace main contact elements and arc chutes (see Operating Manual).

³⁾ Further technical specifications on request.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

General data

Breaking capacity

Size	I	DC	II	DC
Type	3WL11		3WL12	
Breaking capacity	DC		DC	
Short-circuit breaking capacity				
Up to 220 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	35	
Up to 300 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	30	
Up to 600 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	25	
Up to 1000 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	20	
Rated short-time withstand current				
I_{cw}				
0.5 s	kA	--	--	
1 s	kA	20	$35^1/30^2/25^3/20^4$	
2 s	kA	--	--	
3 s	kA	--	--	

- (N)** Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S)** Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H)** Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C)** Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC)** Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

- 1) At $U_e = 220$ V DC
- 2) At $U_e = 300$ V DC
- 3) At $U_e = 600$ V DC
- 4) At $U_e = 1000$ V DC

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

Application examples size II – non-automatic air circuit breakers for DC

Rated operational voltage	Required series-connected contact gaps at rated voltage	For 3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers (operational currents up to 4000 A/ conducting path)	For 4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers (operational currents up to 4000 A/ conducting path)
Up to 300 V + 10%		 1-pole, 2 parallel conducting paths, only with grounded system	 1-pole, 3 parallel conducting paths, only with grounded system
Over 300 V + 10% Up to 600 V + 10%		 2-pole, only with grounded system	 1-pole, 2 parallel conducting paths, only with grounded system
Over 600 V + 10% Up to 1000 V + 10% (version for 1000 V required, order with "-Z" and code A05)		 1-pole, only with grounded system	 1-pole, only with grounded system

Connection to the circuit breakers is independent of the direction and polarity; the circuit diagrams can be converted analogously. If the parallel or series connections are established directly to the connecting bars, for thermal reasons the circuit breakers may only be subjected continuously to 80% of the permissible operational current. If the parallel or series connection is made at a distance of 1 m from the connecting bars, the circuit breaker can be used at full operational current load.

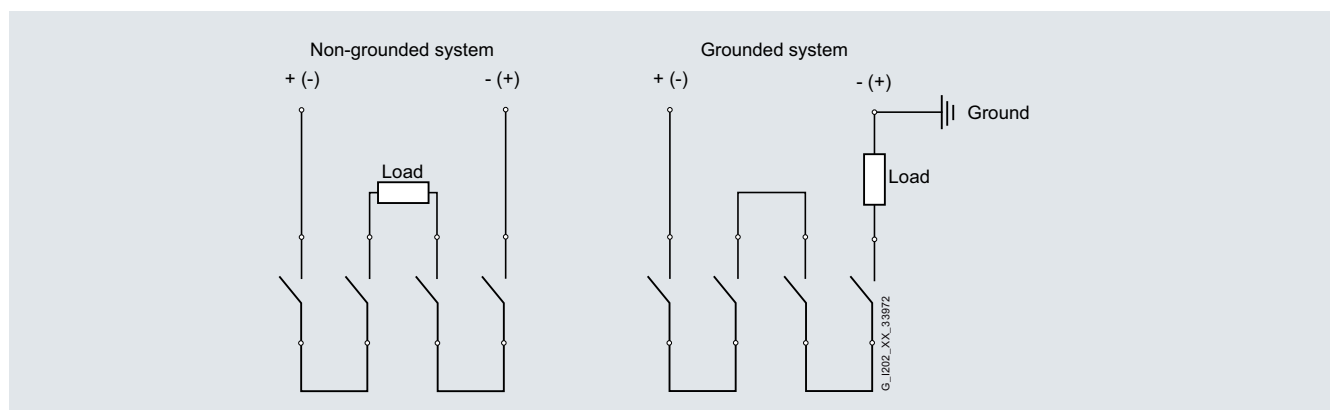
- |— grounded system
- load

Application examples size I – non-automatic air circuit breakers for DC

Permissible interconnections

Circuit diagrams for size I

1000 V DC non-automatic air circuit breakers



More information

Up-to-date information on the Internet at:

www.siemens.com/sentron

Minimum order quantity (PS) or a multiple thereof can be ordered.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

3 and 4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Selection and ordering data

For general data, see page 1/8.

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	SD	3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	d		Article No.: www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Price per PU			
Horizontal main circuit connection							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□62-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□62-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□61-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, single hole							
II	1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□63-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole							
II	1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□64-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾		Without Electronic Trip Units	AA		Additional price		
Operating mechanisms		Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing	1AA2		None		
		For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51			None		
4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers							
Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	SD	Article No.: www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	d		Price per PU				
Horizontal main circuit connection							
I ³⁾	2000		3WL1120-8□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□72-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□72-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection							
I ³⁾	2000		3WL1120-8□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□71-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, single hole							
II	1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□73-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□73-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole							
II	1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□74-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□74-□□□□		1	1 unit	1CA
					1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾		Without Electronic Trip Units	AA		Additional price		
Operating mechanisms		Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing	1AA2		None		
		For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51			None		
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL12.0-8.....-Z		Additional price		
			□ □ □		3-pole	4-pole	
Condition	Size	Rated current I_n					
Rated voltage 1000 V DC	II	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5		✓	✓	
		Up to 4000 A	A 0 5		✓	✓	
Note							

For voltages over 600 V use the version for 1000 V DC rated voltage for size II: Order with "-Z" and order code "A05". All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/ Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.
An external overload and short-circuit protection device is available from the company "mat" for the 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers. Available only directly from the company "mat" – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik (for the address, see page 1/88).

¹⁾ Provisions to dissipate heat must be made on the line side.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cw} and short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cc} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ 3WL1120-8 DC non-automatic air circuit breakers are designed for a rated voltage of 1000 V DC.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

3 and 4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current I_n max	SD	3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG	
A		d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU				
Without guide frames (for guide frames, see page 1/89)								
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□65-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA	
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□66-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□66-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA	
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□67-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA	
With guide frames, connecting flanges								
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□68-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□68-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA	
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units		AA		Additional price			None
Operating mechanisms	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing		1AA2					None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51							
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL12.0-8..3.-.....Z □ □ □					Additional price 3-pole
Condition	Size	Rated current I_n						
Rated voltage 1000 V DC	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5					✓
		Up to 4000 A	A 0 5					✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ³⁾ . Only for circuit breakers in withdrawable version with horizontal connection or flange connection. The normal delivery time increases to 15 work days.	II		A 0 8					✓

Note

For voltages over 600 V use the version for 1000 V DC rated voltage: Order with "-Z" and order code "A05".

All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.

An external overload and short-circuit protection device is available from the company "mat" for the 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers.

Available only directly from the company "mat" – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik (for the address, see page 1/88).

- 1) Provisions to dissipate heat must be made on the line side.
- 2) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cw} and short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cc} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.
- 3) The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.
- 4) When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "A05" for withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

3 and 4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	SD	4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	d		Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Price per PU			
Without guide frames (for guide frames, see page 1/89)							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□75-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□76-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□76-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□77-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□78-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□78-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Options							
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units		AA				Additional price None
Operating mechanisms	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing		1AA2				None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51						
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).							
			3WL12.0-8..4.-....-Z				Additional price 4-pole
			□ □ □				
Condition	Size	Rated current I_n					
Rated voltage 1000 V DC	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5				✓
		Up to 4000 A	A 0 5				✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ³⁾ . Only for circuit breakers in withdrawable version with horizontal connection or flange connection. The normal delivery time increases to 15 work days.	II		A 0 8				✓

Note

For voltages over 600 V use the version for 1000 V DC rated voltage: Order with "-Z" and order code "A05".

All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.

An external overload and short-circuit protection device is available from the company "mat" for the 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers.

Available only directly from the company "mat" – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik⁵⁾.

- Provisions to dissipate heat must be made on the line side.
- For permissible rated short-time current I_{cw} and short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cc} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.
- The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.
- When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "A05" for withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame.

- mat – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik**
Dr. Becker GmbH
Rudolf-Diesel-Strasse 22
22941 Bargteheide, Germany
Tel.: +49 (45 32) 20-2101
Fax: +49 (45 32) 20-2121
Email: info@m-a-t.de
Internet: www.m-a-t.de

Selection and ordering data

Guide frames for DC non-automatic air circuit breakers

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\ max}$	SD	Guide frames for 3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	d					
Front main circuit connection, single hole							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000		3WL9212-6HC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000		3WL9212-6HD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000		3WL9212-6HE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Number of auxiliary supply con-	None		0				Additional price 3-pole
	1 connector		1				None
	2 connectors		2				✓
	3 connectors		3				✓
	4 connectors		4				✓
Note							
For table for required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see page 1/59.							
Type of auxiliary circuit connections	None ²⁾		0				None
	With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)		1				✓
	With screwless connection method (tension spring)		2				✓
Position signaling switches	None		0				None
	Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		1				✓
	Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		2				✓
Shutters	None		A				None
	With shutter, 2-part, lockable		B				✓
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).					3WL9212-.....-..A1-Z □ □ □		Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V DC							
Size II					A 0 5		✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾. Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection							
Size II					A 0 8		✓
Notes							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For guide frames for 4-pole DC non-automatic air circuit breakers, see the following page. All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52. 							

¹⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	SD	Guide frames for 4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.				
Front main circuit connection, single hole							
II	2000		3WL9212-3JA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole							
II	2000		3WL9212-3JB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection							
II	2000		3WL9212-3JC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	4000		3WL9212-6JC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection							
II	2000		3WL9212-3JD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	4000		3WL9212-6JD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges							
II	2000		3WL9212-3JE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
II	4000		3WL9212-6JE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Number of auxiliary supply connectors	None		0				None
	1 connector		1				✓
	2 connectors		2				✓
	3 connectors		3				✓
	4 connectors		4				✓
Note							
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table see page 1/59.							
Type of auxiliary circuit connections	None ²⁾		0				None
	With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)		1				✓
	With screwless connection method (tension spring)		2				✓
Position signaling switches	None		0				None
	Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		1				✓
	Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		2				✓
Shutters	None		A				None
	With shutter, 2-part, lockable		B				✓
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).					3WL9212-.....A1-Z □ □ □		Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V DC							
Size II					A 0 5		✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾. Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection							
Size II					A 0 8		✓
Notes							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For guide frames for 3-pole DC non-automatic air circuit breakers, see previous page. All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52. 							

¹⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

1. General standards

By using this catalog you can acquire hardware and software products described therein from Siemens AG subject to these conditions of sale and delivery (hereinafter: CSD). Please note: the scope, the quality and the conditions for supplies and services, including software products, by any Siemens group or Regional Company having a registered office outside of Germany, shall be subject exclusively to the General Terms and Conditions of the respective Siemens entity. These CSD apply exclusively for orders placed with Siemens AG, Germany.

1.1 For customers with a seat or registered office in Germany

For customers with a seat or registered office in Germany, the following shall be subordinate to these CSD

- for installation, the "Standard Terms and Conditions for Installation –Germany" and
- for Plant Analytics Services the "Standard Terms and Conditions for Plant Analytics Services – for Customers in Germany"¹⁾ and
- for standalone software products and software products that are part of another product or project, the "General License Conditions for Software Products for Automation and Drives for Customers with a Seat or Registered Office in Germany"¹⁾ and
- for other supplies and services, the "General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"¹⁾.
In the event that such other supplies and services include open-source software, the conditions of which override the "General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"¹⁾, the product will be supplied with a notice detailing the special conditions that apply for the relevant open-source software. This applies accordingly in the case of a reference to other third-party software components.

1.2 For customers with a seat or registered office outside of Germany

For customers with a seat or registered office outside of Germany, the following shall be subordinate to these CSD

- for Plant Analytics Services the "Standard Terms and Conditions for Plant Analytics Services"¹⁾ (only available in English) and
- for services, the "International Terms & Conditions for Services"¹⁾ supplemented by the "Software Licensing Conditions"¹⁾ and
- for the supply of other hardware and software the "International Terms & Conditions for Products"¹⁾ supplemented by the "Software Licensing Conditions"¹⁾.

1.3 For customers with framework agreements

To the extent that our products and services are covered by an existing framework agreement, the conditions there apply instead of this CSD.

2. Prices

The prices are in € (euros) ex works, excluding packaging.

The sales tax (value added tax) is not included in the prices. It shall be debited separately at the respective rate according to the applicable legal regulations.

Prices are subject to change without prior notice. We will debit the prices valid at the time of delivery.

To compensate fluctuating prices of raw materials (for example silver, copper, aluminum, lead, gold, dysprosium and neodymium), surcharges are calculated on a daily basis for products containing these raw materials using the metal factor. A surcharge for the particular raw material is added to the price of a product if the basic quotations for this raw material are exceeded.

Each product's metal factor dictates for which raw materials the metal surcharges are calculated, from which quotation and with which calculation method (weight or percentage method).

An exact explanation of the metal factor can be found at: www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

The surcharge will be calculated (except in the case of dysprosium and neodymium) on the basis of the official price on the day prior to receipt of the order or prior to the release order for calculation of the surcharge.

In the event of placement of an order, the relevant three-month average price from the quarter prior to order receipt or the release order shall be used with a one-month buffer to calculate the dysprosium and neodymium surcharge ("rare earths") (you will find details in the aforementioned explanation of the metal factor).

3. Additional terms and conditions

All dimensions are in mm. In Germany, according to the German law on units in metrology, data in inches only apply to devices for export.

Illustrations are not binding.

Insofar as there are no remarks on the corresponding pages of this catalog - especially with regard to data, dimensions and weights given - these are subject to change without prior notice.

¹⁾ You can download the text of the Siemens AG terms and conditions of trade at www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

Appendix

Conditions of sale and delivery

4. Export regulations

We shall not be obligated to fulfill this agreement if such fulfillment is prevented by any impediments arising out of national or international foreign trade or customs requirements or any embargoes or other sanctions.

Exporting may be subject to authorization. In delivery information, we label authorization obligations according to German, European and US export lists.

Our products are controlled by the U.S. authorities (goods labeled with "ECCN" not equal to "N") and may only be supplied to the stated country of the end user for sole use by the end user. Without U.S. government approval or other approval under U.S. law, the products may not be sold, transferred or otherwise forwarded to other countries or to other persons other than the specified end user, either in their original form or after further processing into other goods. Goods labeled with an "AL" not equal to "N" are subject European/national export authorization requirements.

Please note that you can also preview the export designations in the respective product description via our "Industry Mall" online catalog system. The deciding factors, however, are the AL or ECCN export designations indicated on order confirmations, delivery notes and invoices.

Unmarked items or items marked "AL:N" / "ECCN:N" or "AL:9X9999" / "ECCN: 9X9999" may require authorization based on their intended use or ultimate destination.

If you transfer goods (hardware and/or software and/or technology as well as corresponding documentation, regardless of the mode of provision) delivered by us or works and services (including all kinds of technical support) performed by us to a third party worldwide, you shall comply with all applicable national and international (re-) export control regulations.

If required to conduct export control checks, you, at our request, shall promptly provide us with all information pertaining to particular end customers, destination and intended use of goods, works and services provided by us, as well as any relevant export control restrictions.

The products listed in this catalog may be subject to European/German and/or US export regulations. Therefore, any export requiring a license is subject to approval by the competent authorities.

Errors excepted and subject to change without prior notice.

Further information can be obtained from our branch offices listed at www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/contact

Interactive Catalog	<i>Catalog</i>	Process Instrumentation and Analytics	<i>Catalog</i>
Products for Automation and Drives	CA 01	<i>Digital: Field Instruments for Process Automation</i>	FI 01
Building Control		<i>Digital: Display Recorders SIREC D</i>	MP 20
GAMMA Building Control	ET G1	<i>Digital: SIPART Controllers and Software</i>	MP 31
Drive Systems		Products for Weighing Technology	WT 10
SINAMICS G130 Drive Converter Chassis Units	D 11	<i>Digital: Process Analytical Instruments</i>	AP 01
SINAMICS G150 Drive Converter Cabinet Units		<i>Digital: Process Analytics, Components for Continuous Emission Monitoring</i>	AP 11
<i>Digital: SINAMICS PERFECT HARMONY GH180 Medium-Voltage Air-Cooled Drives (Germany Edition)</i>	D 15.1	Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology	
SINAMICS G180 Converters – Compact Units, Cabinet Systems, Cabinet Units Air-Cooled and Liquid-Cooled	D 18.1	SENTRON · SIVACON · ALPHA	LV 10
SINAMICS S120 Chassis Format Converter Units	D 21.3	Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems	
SINAMICS S120 Cabinet Modules		Electrical Components for the Railway Industry	LV 12
SINAMICS S150 Converter Cabinet Units		Power Monitoring Made Simple	LV 14
SINAMICS S120 and SIMOTICS	D 21.4	Components for Industrial Control Panels according to UL Standards	LV 16
SINAMICS DCM DC Converter, Control Module	D 23.1	<i>Digital: Air circuit breakers and molded case circuit breakers with UL certification</i>	LV 18
SINAMICS Inverters for Single-Axis Drives · Built-In Units	D 31.1	3WT Air Circuit Breakers up to 4000 A	LV 35
SINAMICS Inverters for Single-Axis Drives · Distributed Inverters	D 31.2	3VT Molded Case Circuit Breakers up to 1600 A	LV 36
<i>Digital: SINAMICS Converters for Single-Axis Drives · SINAMICS G120X</i>	D 31.5	<i>Digital: SIVACON System Cubicles, System Lighting and System Air-Conditioning</i>	LV 50
<i>Digital: SINAMICS S210 Servo Drive System</i>	D 32	<i>Digital: ALPHA Distribution Systems</i>	LV 51
<i>Digital: SINAMICS V90 Basic Servo Drive System</i>	D 33	ALPHA FIX Terminal Blocks	LV 52
<i>Digital: SINAMICS G120P and SINAMICS G120P Cabinet pump, fan, compressor converters</i>	D 35	SIVACON S4 Power Distribution Boards	LV 56
LOHER VARIO High Voltage Motors	D 83.2	SIVACON 8PS Busbar Trunking Systems	LV 70
Flameproof, Type Series 1PS4, 1PS5, 1MV4 and 1MV5 Frame Size 355 to 1000, Power Range 80 to 7100 kW		<i>Digital: DELTA Switches and Socket Outlets</i>	ET D1
<i>Digital: Three-Phase Induction Motors SIMOTICS HV, SIMOTICS TN</i>	D 84.1	Vacuum Switching Technology and Components for Medium Voltage	HG 11.01
<i>Digital: Three-Phase Induction Motors SIMOTICS HV</i>	D 84.3	Power Supply	
High Voltage Three-phase Induction Motors	D 84.9	SITOP Power supply	KT 10.1
SIMOTICS HV Series A-compact PLUS		Safety Integrated	
<i>Digital: Modular Industrial Generators SIGENTICS M</i>	D 85.1	Safety Technology for Factory Automation	SI 10
Synchronous Motors with Permanent-Magnet Technology, HT-direct	D 86.2	SIMATIC HMI / PC-based Automation	
DC Motors	DA 12	Human Machine Interface Systems/ PC-based Automation	ST 80/ ST PC
SIMOVERT PM Modular Converter Systems	DA 45	SIMATIC Ident	
MICROMASTER 420/430/440 Inverters	DA 51.2	Industrial Identification Systems	ID 10
MICROMASTER 411/COMBIMASTER 411	DA 51.3	SIMATIC Industrial Automation Systems	
<u>Low-Voltage Three-Phase-Motors</u>		Products for Totally Integrated Automation	ST 70
SIMOTOCS S-1FG1 Servo geared motors	D 41	SIMATIC PCS 7 Process Control System	ST PCS 7
SIMOTICS Low-Voltage Motors	D 81.1	System components	
SIMOTICS FD Low-Voltage Motors	D 81.8	SIMATIC PCS 7 Process Control System	ST PCS 7 T
LOHER Low-Voltage Motors	D 83.1	Technology components	
<i>Digital: MOTOX Geared Motors</i>	D 87.1	Add-ons for the SIMATIC PCS 7 Process Control System	ST PCS 7 AO
SIMOGEAR Geared Motors	MD 50.1	SIMATIC S7-400 advanced controller	ST 400
SIMOGEAR Electric-monorail geared motors	MD 50.8	SIMATIC NET	
Light-load and heavy-load applications		Industrial Communication	IK PI
SIMOGEAR Gearboxes with adapter	MD 50.11	SIRIUS Industrial Controls	
<u>Mechanical Driving Machines</u>		<i>Digital: SIRIUS Industrial Controls</i>	IC 10
FLENDER Standard Couplings	MD 10.1		
FLENDER High Performance Couplings	MD 10.2		
FLENDER Backlash-free Couplings	MD 10.3		
FLENDER SIP Standard industrial planetary gear units	MD 31.1		
Motion Control			
SINUMERIK 840 Equipment for Machine Tools	NC 62		
SINUMERIK 808 Equipment for Machine Tools	NC 81.1		
SINUMERIK 828 Equipment for Machine Tools	NC 82		
SIMOTION Equipment for Production Machines	PM 21		
<i>Digital: Drive and Control Components for Cranes</i>	CR 1		

*Digital: These catalogs are only available as a PDF.***Siemens Industry Online Support**Digital versions of the catalogs are available on the Internet at:
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs

Get more information

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage

Siemens AG
Energy Management
Low Voltage & Products
Postfach 10 09 53
93009 Regensburg
Germany

© Siemens AG 2019
Subject to change without prior notice
PDF (E86060-K8280-E350-A1-7600)
KG 0119 94 En
Produced in Germany

The information provided in this catalog contains merely general descriptions or characteristics of performance which in case of actual use do not always apply as described or which may change as a result of further development of the products. An obligation to provide the respective characteristics shall only exist if expressly agreed in the terms of contract. Availability and technical specifications are subject to change without notice.

All product designations may be trademarks or product names of Siemens AG or supplier companies whose use by third parties for their own purposes could violate the rights of the owners.

Security information

Siemens provides products and solutions with industrial security functions that support the secure operation of plants, systems, machines and networks.

In order to protect plants, systems, machines and networks against cyber threats, it is necessary to implement – and continuously maintain – a holistic, state-of-the-art industrial security concept. Siemens' products and solutions constitute one element of such a concept.

Customers are responsible for preventing unauthorized access to their plants, systems, machines and networks. Such systems, machines and components should only be connected to an enterprise network or the internet if and to the extent such a connection is necessary and only when appropriate security measures (e.g. firewalls and/or network segmentation) are in place.

For additional information on industrial security measures that may be implemented, please visit

<http://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity>.

Siemens' products and solutions undergo continuous development to make them more secure. Siemens strongly recommends that product updates are applied as soon as they are available and that the latest product versions are used. Use of product versions that are no longer supported, and failure to apply the latest updates may increase customer's exposure to cyber threats.

To stay informed about product updates, subscribe to the Siemens Industrial Security RSS Feed under **<http://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity>**.